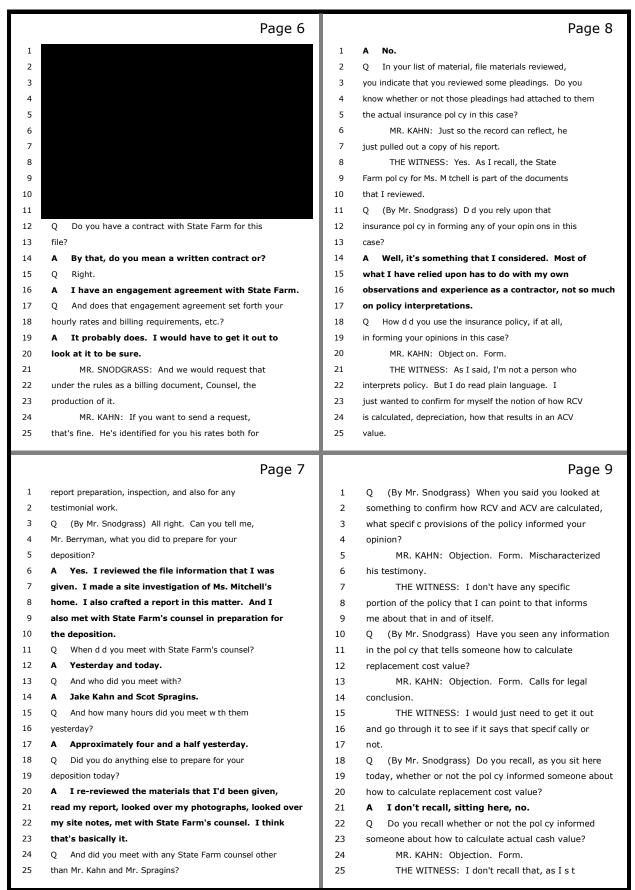
EXHIBIT 19

	Page 1
	Page 1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
_	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI
2 3	OXFORD DIVISION
3	LORINE MITCHELL, individually And on behalf of all others
4	Similarly situated,
5	Plaintiff,
6	vs. No. 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP
7	STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY
	COMPANY,
8	
	Defendant.
9	
10	
11	* * * * *
12	
12	CONFIDENTIAL DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL BERRYMAN
13	
	TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF
14	
	IN OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
15	ON JUNE 7, 2010
16	ON JUNE 7, 2018
10	* * * * *
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24 25	DEDODTED BY: KIMBEDLY D. IDLEMAN, CCD #016E2
25	REPORTED BY: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR #01653

Page 2	Page 4
FOR THE PLAINTIFF: Joseph Snodgrass LARSON KING LLP JOSEPH Street Suite 2800 Saint Paul, MN 55101 6 651-312-6500 jsnodgrass@larsonking.com FOR THE DEFENDANT: Jacob Kahn RILEY SAFER HOLMES & CANCILA LLP VO West Madison Street Suite 2900 Chicago, IL 60602 J12-471-8701 jkahn@rshc-law.com ALSO PRESENT: Scot Spragins ALSO PRESENT: Scot Spragins	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED BY and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys, that the depos tion of MICHAEL BERRYMAN may be taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, on June 7, 2018, in Oklahoma C ty, Oklahoma, by Kimberly D. Idleman, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Oklahoma, pursuant to agreement. IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED BY and between the parties hereto, through their respective attorneys, that all objections, except as to the form of the question and responsiveness of the answer, are reserved until the time of trial, at which time they may be made with the same force and effect as if made at the time of the taking of this depost on. ******* ******** ****************
Page 3 1	Page 5 MICHAEL BERRYMAN, being first duly sworn, deposes and says in reply to the questions propounded as follows: ****** PROCEEDINGS MR. KAHN: Now that we're on the record, I just want to make clear that pursuant to Paragraph 5 of the parties' agreed confidentiality order, we're just going to ask the court reporter to mark the transcript as confidential in its entirety for 30 days until we have an opportunity to make our own designations. Thank you. Sorry. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SNODGRASS: Q Mr. Berryman, I see that you brought I'm not sure if that's yours, but there's a stack of documents to your left. Is that something you brought with you? A These? Q Yes. A No. I did not bring those. Q Are those mine? Got it. Okay. Mr. Berryman, can you tell me what your hourly rate is for testimony?

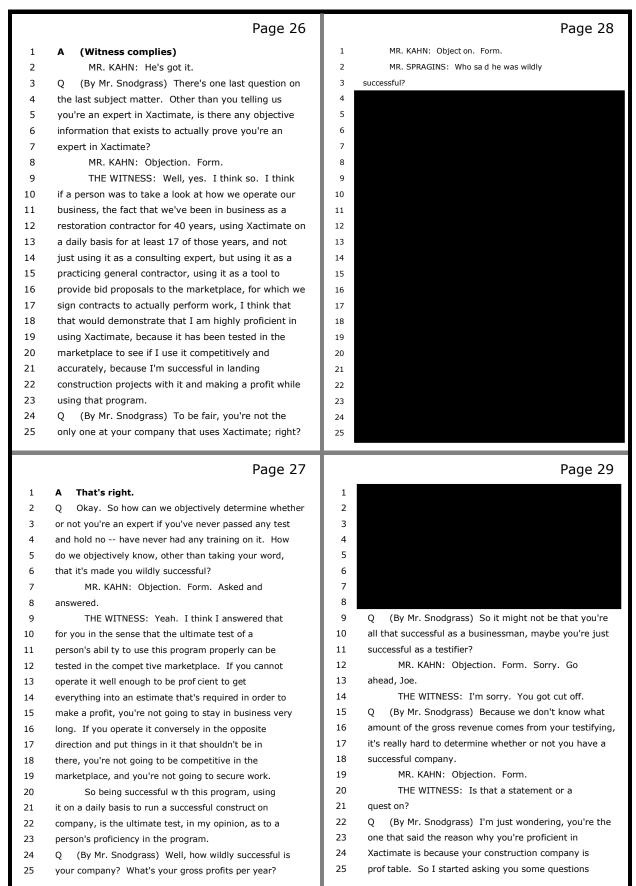


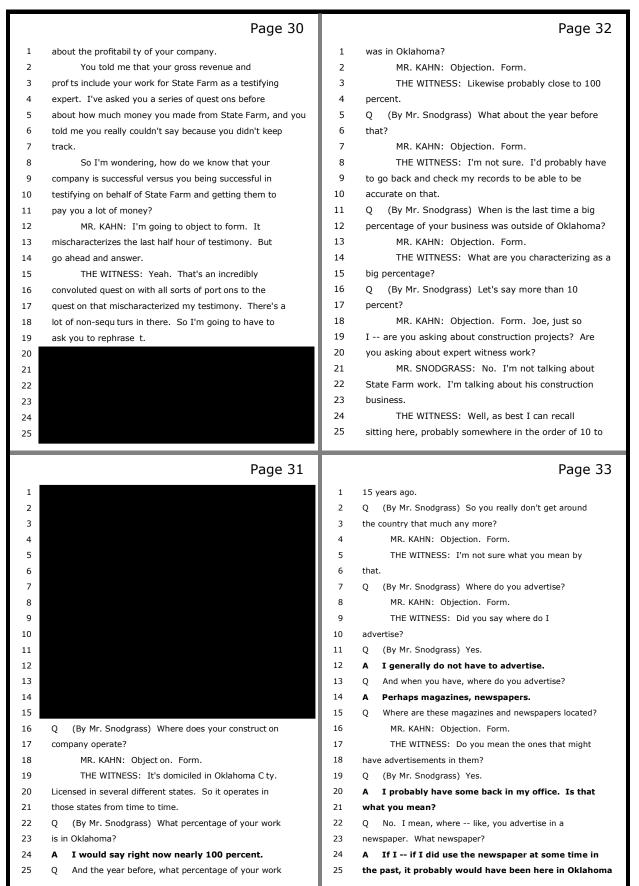
	Page 10	Page 12
1	here. I would be happy to get the policy out and look	1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Do you have another
2	at it if you would like.	2 name for a manage repair program?
3	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, if you can't remember	3 A Well, it depends on what that is. I think you
4	what the policy says, that's okay with me. Your	4 would have to describe it for me first.
5	description attached to your report, it didn't look like	5 Q A manage repair program is a program that
6	you ever worked as a claims adjuster in any capac ty.	6 insurance companies use to self-direct repairs for
7	Is that true?	7 pol cyholders?
8	A I have not.	8 A By self-direct, do you mean get the work done for
9	Q Have you ever been adjusted a property	9 them?
10	insurance claim for any insurance company in any	10 Q Correct.
11	jurisdiction?	11 A I do not know of those systems.
12	A No.	12 Q Okay. I take it then you've never been part of an
13	Q Okay. Have you ever been employed by an insurance	13 insurance company's manage repair program?
14	company?	14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
15	A No.	15 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm getting kind of hung
16	Q Have you ever been employed by an adjusting	16 up on your terminology. I have not been involved in an
17	company?	17 insurance company program where the insurance company
18	A No.	18 provided for the repairs for the policyholder and paid
19	Q Are you a licensed insurance adjuster in the State	me, for instance, as a contractor to do the work.
20	of Mississippi?	20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) D d you talk to any State Farm
21	A No.	21 claims adjuster in rendering your opin ons in this case?
22	Q Do you know what a public adjuster is?	22 A No.
23	A Yes.	23 Q D d you talk to any State Farm employee in
24	Q What is a public adjuster?	24 rendering your opin ons in this case?
25	A As I understand it, a public adjuster is an	25 A No, I didn't.
	D 11	
	Page 11	Page 13
1	_	
1 2	rage 11 individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder.	
	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management
2	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder.	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case?
2	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No.
2 3 4	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling
2 3 4 5	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No.	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this
2 3 4 5 6	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case?
2 3 4 5 6 7	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not.	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in any state in	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a licensed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a licensed insurance adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a licensed public adjuster in any state in the United States?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you all censed insurance adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure.	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you all censed insurance adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you all censed insurance adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you all censed insurance adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you all censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is? A I'm not certain of your question. Could you	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are 19 not here to render an opinion on how RCV should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a l censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is? A I'm not certain of your question. Could you rephrase it?	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are 19 not here to render an opinion on how RCV should be 20 calculated under Mississippi law?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a l censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is? A I'm not certain of your question. Could you rephrase it? Q In the property insurance industry, are you	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are 19 not here to render an opinion on how RCV should be 20 calculated under Mississippi law? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a I censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a I censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is? A I'm not certain of your question. Could you rephrase it? Q In the property insurance industry, are you familiar with the concept called a manage repair	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are 19 not here to render an opinion on how RCV should be 20 calculated under Mississippi law? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: I am not here to offer opinions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	individual who holds himself out as a licensed adjuster that often provides services for the policyholder. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in the State of Mississippi? A No. Q Are you a l censed insurance adjuster in any state in the Un ted States? A No, I'm not. Q Are you a l censed public adjuster in any state in the United States? A No, I'm not. Q Do you hold any I censures within the insurance industry? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I do not hold insurance-related licensure. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what a manage repair program is? A I'm not certain of your question. Could you rephrase it? Q In the property insurance industry, are you	1 Q Did you talk to any State Farm management 2 personnel in rendering your opinions in this case? 3 A No. 4 Q Did you review any State Farm claims handling 5 guidelines in preparing to render your opinions in this 6 case? 7 A No. 8 Q I take it because you're not sure what State 9 Farm's policy provides as to replacement cost and actual 10 cash value, you're not rendering an opinion today as to 11 whether or not the policy of insurance at issue is 12 ambiguous? 13 MR. KAHN: I'm objecting to the form. Calls 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 THE WITNESS: I am not here today to opine 16 about as an expert about the State Farm insurance 17 policy. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Similarly, I take it you are 19 not here to render an opinion on how RCV should be 20 calculated under Mississippi law? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.

Page 14 Page 16 1 Mississippi law? 1 So it's fair to state that you haven't been 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 involved in the construction practices in the State of 3 3 Mississippi for approximately 20 years? THE WITNESS: As I said earlier, I am not here 4 4 to opine about Mississippi law as it relates to MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 5 THE WITNESS: As I said, I have not performed insurance matters. 6 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are there any opin ons that a project in Mississippi in that period of time. But I 7 7 you plan to express in this case that are not reflected feel certain in saying that the construct on practices 8 in your May 21st, 2018, report? 8 that are generally employed from day-to-day in Oklahoma, 9 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Texas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama and other states 10 THE WITNESS: I believe this report 10 in this general area are same or similar. 11 encompasses all my opin ons in this matter. Of course 11 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, then let me ask you 12 during this deposition, if you were to ask me guest ons 12 this, d d State Farm act similarly presently in the 13 outside that, I'd be happy to answer them, likewise at 13 State of Alabama and the State of Mississippi as it relates to the issues in this case? 14 trial. And I would reserve the opportunity to form 14 15 additional opin ons should the plaintiff's expert, Toby 15 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form. 16 Johnson, render additional opinions. 16 THE WITNESS: I'm not in the post on to opine 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I take it, Mr. Berryman, 17 about what State Farm does on a daily basis in various 18 because you've never worked for an insurance company or 18 states. 19 adjusted a property claim or hold any licensure for any 19 (By Mr. Snodgrass) That wasn't my question. You 20 20 insurance-related matter, you're not offering opinions said you were familiar with the construction pract ces 21 on insurance practices or claims handling in this case, 21 in different states. I'm just wondering when you sa d 22 22 are you? including Mississippi and Alabama, and I'm just 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 wondering whether or not State Farm acts the same way as 24 THE WITNESS: I am not here to offer opin ons 24 it relates to the issues in these cases in the states of 25 on claim handling pract ces. However, as a construction 25 Mississippi and Alabama. Yes, no, or you don't know? Page 15 Page 17 1 restorat on contractor, I am here to opine about common 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 practices and industry standards as I have experienced 2 THE WITNESS: Well, I think you're mixing 3 3 them in my daily business. apples and oranges there because I'm opining about what 4 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you a licensed 4 construction companies do as common practices and 5 5 contractor in the State of Mississippi? industry standards. That is the same or similar in the 6 6 Yes, I am. states that we've been discussing. If you're asking me And when d d you get I censure to be a contractor 7 to opine about what the carriers, such as State Farm, 8 in the State of Mississippi? 8 do, same or similar or not in those same states, I'm not 9 9 I'm not sure of the exact date, but it would have in a pos tion to opine about that. 10 10 been approximately 17 to 18 years ago, plus or minus. (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So your opin ons are 11 11 0 Is that I censure current? just limited to the contractor side; what the carriers 12 Yes. 12 do, whether they do it differently in different states, 13 And when was the last time you, yourself, were 13 that's not you. You're just on the construction side. involved in a construction project in the State of 14 14 Is that fair? 15 Mississippi? 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Again, it would be an approximation as I sit here, 16 THE WITNESS: Well, as you can tell from my CV 16 17 17 but probably somewhere on the order of around 1988 or that I've been a construction contractor for 40 years. 18 18 1989. I'm sorry --In that time I have worked heavily in insurance 19 19 restorat on work. So I intend to offer opin ons about Q That was the last time --20 I'm sorry. I misspoke. Approximately 1998 or 20 what are the common practices and industry standards in 21 21 that industry. How are estimates formulated. How is 22 That was the last time you, yourself, were 22 the work done. How is the process of insurance 23 involved in a construction project in the State of 23 restorat on and the restoration of the pol cyholder's 24 Mississippi? 24 properties, how does that typically work. That's what 25 A Yes. I'm here to talk about today.

	Page 18	Page 20
1	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, and that's why I asked.	1 Q Why?
2	If you're going to testify or render opinions about how	2 A For just good business judgment.
3	insurance companies act in different states, as I	3 Q Is that just so that you can stay potentially
4	understand, you're relying on how insurance companies	4 qualified as an expert w tness?
5	act in different states. Because you haven't been	5 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
6	active in Mississippi for approximately 20 years, I'm	6 THE WITNESS: No. It's so that I can be
7	wondering whether or not your client in this case, State	7 prepared to do construction work in the State of
8	Farm, acts the same way in different states. Do you	8 Mississippi if one of my clients chooses to have me go
9	know? Yes or no?	9 there.
10	MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Compound	10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One part of your work right
11	quest on.	11 now is presently just working in I tigation on behalf of
12	THE WITNESS: When you say, acts, that's a	12 State Farm?
13	very very for the acts of an insurance company,	13 A I would say I haven't made an exhaustive study
14	that's very broad. So I cannot answer that question as	of it, but I would say my yearly business volume at this
15	broadly as you put t.	15 point is probably State Farm occupies perhaps
16	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. As it relates to the	somewhere around 5 percent of that total, plus or minus.
17	issue of labor depreciation specifically, does State	17 Q Didn't you testify in other cases that you have up
18	Farm act the same in the states that you listed as	18 to 50 to 75 active files for State Farm at any given
19	having extensive experience in?	19 time?
20	MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.	20 A No. I think that's a mischaracterization.
21	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes or no? Or you don't know?	21 Q Well, how many active cases do you have for State
22	A Well, you are mischaracterizing my testimony. I	22 Farm right now?
23	didn't say that I had extensive experience in those	23 A I don't know.
24	states, first of all. Secondly, I have not made a study	24 Q Can you give me a reasonable estimate? Is it
25	of how State Farm might act differently, for instance,	25 10,000? Is it zero?
	Page 19	Page 21
1	$ \label{eq:page 19} \textit{Page 19} $ in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of	Page 21 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
1 2		·
	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now
2	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range,
2 3 4	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open.
2 3 4 5	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama?	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame,	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama?	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama?	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have been I censed in the	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have been I censed in the State of Alabama in the past.	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. 21 A I would say as I said before, I can't know with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have been I censed in the State of Alabama in the past. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And so why is your I censure	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. 21 A I would say as I said before, I can't know with 22 certainty, but it for 20 years it may be somewhere on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have been I censed in the State of Alabama in the past. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And so why is your I censure current in the State of Mississippi if you haven't	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. 21 A I would say as I said before, I can't know with 22 certainty, but it for 20 years it may be somewhere on 23 the order of a hundred.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the State of Alabama, than they do in the State of Mississippi. So I'm not in a position to give you an answer on that. Q I see. When you say that I made an assumption that you had extensive experience in those states, how much experience do you have in the State of Alabama? When was the last time you were involved in a construct on project in Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I would say, as I sit here, could be about the same time frame, 1998 to 2000, plus or minus. And that's just an approximation. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you licensed as a contractor in the State of Alabama? A I am not. Q Okay. So have you ever operated as a contractor in the State of Alabama? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have been I censed in the State of Alabama in the past. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And so why is your I censure	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 THE WITNESS: I would say right now 3 probably as I sit here, just to give you a range, 4 somewhere around 10 to 15 files that are open. 5 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how many files have you 6 worked on for State Farm since 1998? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't have any way of knowing 9 that with accuracy without going back and counting them. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 range? Is it over 500? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t over 200? 15 A No. 16 Q Is t over 100? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: You're talking about in the last 19 20 years? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. 21 A I would say as I said before, I can't know with 22 certainty, but it for 20 years it may be somewhere on

Page 22 Page 24 1 testified? 1 Exhibit No. 1. I'll represent to you that this is 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 a document that was copied off of and from Exact Word 3 3 THE WITNESS: That would be just number of Solutions' website. First off, do you know what Exact 4 files, number of assignments. Word Solutions is? 5 5 Yes. (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how much consulting fees Α 6 6 would you say you've generated from State Farm in the Okay. And are you familiar with one of their 7 past 20 years? Would you say over a half million? Over 7 software products called Xactimate? 8 a million? 8 q 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Do you claim to have expertise in Xactimate Q 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 10 software? 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you give me a reasonable 11 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 12 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. 13 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you tell me whether or not 14 THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I could with 14 you had any -- strike that. Can you tell me whether or 15 very much accuracy, because the files are, you know, 15 not you passed the level three certification user test 16 they have different levels of involvement. They take 16 in Xactimate? 17 17 different times. They were on different rates, I have not taken this test. 18 different times depending on what year it was. There's 18 0 And have you taken the level two certification in 19 just so many variables in there, I don't feel like I 19 Xactimate? 20 could give you a good approximation of that. 20 Α No. I haven't. 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, would you know it's Have you taken the level one certification test in 21 22 22 above a certain level for certain? In other words, I Xactimate? 23 23 No, I haven't. 24 24 You claim to have attended any professional 25 25 courses in Xactimate? Page 25 Page 23 1 1 No, I haven't. 2 2 Do you believe you're an expert in Xactimate 3 3 because of being self-taught? 4 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 5 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. 6 6 MR. KAHN: Give me a second to get my 7 (By Mr. Snodgrass) From your CV I take it you 7 objection out. 8 never took any college classes on the subject matter of 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What current Xactimate 9 property insurance? 9 software product are you proficient in? 10 10 That's correct. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. And you're not a member of any insurance-related THE WITNESS: Xactimate 28. 11 11 12 professional societies? 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And do you hold a software 13 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, 13 I cense from Xactimate for its software? 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 14 And by that, do you mean a license to operate the 15 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You hold no professional 15 program? 16 designations in the insurance industry? 16 Correct 17 That's correct. 17 Yes. I do. 18 MR. SNODGRASS: Court reporter, if you could 18 How long have you held that licensure? 19 please mark Exhibit -- or Document B as Exhibit 1, and 19 Well, that license is renewed on a yearly basis. 20 hand that to the witness and attorney, please? 20 But I have had that license, renewing it each year, for 21 (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification 21 approximately 17 years now. 22 purposes) 22 I think you ment oned that you had a copy of your 23 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are you ready to go? 23 report with you? 24 Yes. Α 24 Yes. 25 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Deposition 25 Q Can you take t out, please?





	Page 34	Page 36
1	City.	1 MR. SNODGRASS: Sure. If you want, I can have
2	Q And you said you advertised in magazines. What	2 the court reporter mark Exhibit A in the folder as
3	magazines did you advertise in?	3 Exhib t 2 in the depos tion. And I'll stop talking so
4	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	4 she can do that.
5	THE WITNESS: If I did advertise in magazines,	5 (Exhib t No. 2 was marked for dentification
6	it would have been likely here in Oklahoma City.	6 purposes)
7	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So tell me why again you're	7 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Page 3 of your report, you
8	keeping the Mississippi license active. Do you ever	8 purport to define RCV, ACV, and depreciation. Do you
9	advertise your services in Mississippi?	9 see that?
10	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and	10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
11	answered.	11 THE WITNESS: Which paragraph are you pointing
12	THE WITNESS: I don't recall a time when I	12 to?
13	advertised in Mississippi.	13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) The paragraph that starts, " t
14	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So why would you keep the	is standard," all the way to the bottom of the page,
15	license? Why would you have an expectation that you'll	15 including footnotes 3 and 4.
16	ever do work there again?	16 A Yes. I see that.
17	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and	17 Q Is t your understanding that this case involves a
18	answered.	18 challenge to the sufficiency of an actual cash value 19 payment?
19	THE WITNESS: I just believe it's a good	19 payment? 20 A Yes.
20 21	business decision to keep the license. A license is difficult to get. And I have earned that license with	21 Q So you would agree with me, would you not, that it
22	going through the proper steps, testing that's required	22 is crit cal before anybody renders an opinion that we
23	and so forth. And so I've chosen to keep the license	23 actually know what the phrase actual cash value means;
24	over the years.	24 correct?
25	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) For the test in Mississippi,	25 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
	(C) 225.225) a.c 222	
	Page 35	Page 37
1	Page 35 did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws?	Page 37 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right.
1 2	_	Ī
	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws?	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right.
2	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly
2 3 4 5	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi?	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other?	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said.	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct? 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct? 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct? 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal 16 matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct? 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal 16 matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is 17 giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I can recall what I did 18 years ago, I think the testing	1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified 3 in another labor depreciation class action, have you 4 not, that a judge, and not you, should properly 5 interpret these words and phrases; correct? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: I have testified in another 8 labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge 9 has or has not done. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in 11 another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, 12 and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, 13 actual cash value; correct? 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 15 THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal 16 matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is 17 giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of 18 common practices and industry standards, working in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I can recall what I did 18 years ago, I think the testing was both, part national and part concerning Mississippi	THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified in another labor depreciation class action, have you not, that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret these words and phrases; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have testified in another labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge has or has not done. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, actual cash value; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of common practices and industry standards, working in the business, what my understanding of actual cash value is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I can recall what I did 18 years ago, I think the testing was both, part national and part concerning Mississippi itself, its laws, business laws, and so forth.	THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified in another labor depreciation class action, have you not, that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret these words and phrases; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have testified in another labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge has or has not done. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, actual cash value; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of common practices and industry standards, working in the business, what my understanding of actual cash value is. Q Well, I will get to that. But first, I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I can recall what I did 18 years ago, I think the testing was both, part national and part concerning Mississippi itself, its laws, business laws, and so forth. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) All right. On Page 3 of your	THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified in another labor depreciation class action, have you not, that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret these words and phrases; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have testified in another labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge has or has not done. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, actual cash value; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of common practices and industry standards, working in the business, what my understanding of actual cash value is. Q Well, I will get to that. But first, I'm just wondering whether or not you believe you, versus a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did you waive it under reciprocal licensure laws? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you take a test? A Yes. Q Was it a national standardized test or was it a test specific for Mississippi? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I think it was, as best I can recall, it was portions of each. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You can't really remember one way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Not what he said. THE WITNESS: Well, as I said as I said earlier in this deposition, I got the license approximately 18 years ago, plus or minus. As best I can recall what I did 18 years ago, I think the testing was both, part national and part concerning Mississippi itself, its laws, business laws, and so forth. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) All right. On Page 3 of your May 21, 2018, opinion, you have some definitions that	THE WITNESS: Yes. I think that's right. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And you have testified in another labor depreciation class action, have you not, that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret these words and phrases; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have testified in another labor depreciation case, but I'm not sure what a judge has or has not done. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. But you testified in another labor depreciation class act on that a judge, and not you, should properly interpret the phrase, actual cash value; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Probably as it pertains to legal matters. I mean, what I'm doing here on Page 3 is giving the reader an idea, based on my experience of common practices and industry standards, working in the business, what my understanding of actual cash value is. Q Well, I will get to that. But first, I'm just wondering whether or not you believe you, versus a judge, should properly interpret the phrase, actual cash

Page 38 Page 40 1 and the subject matter. Of course if it's a quest on of 1 business back to where t was immediately before the 2 legal ty or the legal interpretation of that word, yes, 2 loss? Is that what actual cash value is or is that 3 3 replacement cash value? Or don't you know? I think that would be best done by others. But as far 4 4 as giving the reader an idea of how it works in the real MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to the form, 5 5 but can you read that question back to me, please? world out here, common pract ces and industry standards, 6 I feel very qualified from my experience to offer an 6 (Court reporter read back) 7 opinion as to what that -- what the interpretation of 7 MR. SNODGRASS: You d dn't read it exactly 8 actual cash value is. 8 right. I will state it again. 9 9 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, then let's get to Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know if actual cash 10 your expert interpretation of the phrase, actual cash 10 value, or ACV, is intended to be an amount of money 11 value. Can you tell me, what the -- how State Farm 11 necessary to return the policyholder's home or business 12 interprets actual cash value in the different 12 back to where it was before the loss? 13 jurisdictions that you claim to be an expert in? 13 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asks for a legal MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 14 14 conclus on. 15 15 THE WITNESS: I have not made a study, a THE WITNESS: No. I don't think that that's 16 careful study, of what State Farm, how they define it on 16 an accurate characterization of what actual cash value 17 various pol cies in various states in which I've worked. 17 is readily interpreted as. 18 All I can tell you is what I know from my daily travels 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Do you know whether or 19 as a construction restoration contractor how that phrase 19 not replacement cost value, or RCV, is intended to be an 20 20 is readily interpreted in real word situat ons. amount of money necessary to return the policyholder's 21 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Would you agree that it might business or home back to where it was immediately before 22 22 the loss? True? False? Or you don't know? change depending on the insurance policy language 23 23 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for a MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 24 24 legal conclus on. THE WITNESS: I think the contractual 25 25 THE WITNESS: I do not think that that's an Page 39 Page 41 1 definition and maybe the legal definition may change. 1 accurate description of replacement cost value, as I 2 2 understand t. But my understanding, as I have expressed here, about 3 3 what actual cash value is and how that is readily Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So the standard of 4 interpreted on a daily basis in the market place, I've 4 returning the home back to its pre-loss condition, you 5 5 don't think that has any relationship to how RCV or ACV expressed that on Page 3. 6 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I understand that. So I'm should be interpreted; correct? 7 7 wondering if your interpretation is different than the MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 insurance policy interpretation, which one should we 8 THE WITNESS: Well, that's a different 9 9 quest on. That's very broad. Of course, what existed use? 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 10 pr or to the loss, what exists after the loss, what THE WITNESS: I guess it would depend on which 11 11 needs to be done to repair the home, all of those things 12 insurance policy. I would need to take a look at that 12 factor into the formulation of RCV and ACV. 13 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So what is ACV intended to do? to try to give you an opinion on that. 14 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So before you render an 14 What's its purpose, Mr. Berryman, as far as you know as 15 opinion on which interpretation you want to use, you 15 a contractor from Oklahoma City? What's it supposed to 16 16 would agree you should first look at the insurance 17 policy? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, could you be more specific 18 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 19 19 testimony. about what it's supposed to do? 20 20 THE WITNESS: No. I think I've stated it Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. I mean, what's it 21 pretty clearly in my report that what my understanding 21 supposed to accomplish? 22 is based on my experience of the term actual cash value. 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Can you tell me whether 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What's the purpose behind an 24 24 actual cash value payment? Do you know? or not actual cash value is intended to be an amount of 25 25 money necessary to return the policyholder's home or MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.

Page 42 Page 44 1 THE WITNESS: It may have several purposes. 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 Could you be more specif c? 2 THE WITNESS: It's not that simple. I would 3 3 (By Mr. Snodgrass) No, I can't. If you don't describe it more as a step-by-step process that does 4 4 know, that's fine. But do you know what the purpose of include mathematics, as you described. I wouldn't term 5 5 it a formula. It's more of a process and taking certain an actual cash value payment is? 6 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. things into consideration, and going through it step by 7 7 THE WITNESS: The purpose in deriving an step to arrive at what we call in the industry an actual 8 actual cash value is to determine what the value of a 8 cash value. 9 9 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And in this case, and particularly damaged component, such as a roof, what was 10 in your experience, State Farm uses Xactimate to run 10 the actual -- just says, what is the actual cash value 11 these calculations; correct? 11 of that component as it was situated right before the 12 loss occurred. 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 THE WITNESS: Well, definitely State Farm uses 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Is actual cash value 14 supposed to be amount of money to return the 14 Xactimate as a software estimating platform. And it's 15 involved, I'm sure, to some degree in these 15 policyholder, that policyholder's home or business to 16 the condition it was immediately before the loss? Is 16 calculations. Yes. 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I don't understand what you're 17 that what you are saying? 18 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, 18 saying. Is that a yes or a no? 19 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 19 THE WITNESS: No. That's not what I'm saying. THE WITNESS: I believe my answer is on the 20 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So describe it again. What is 21 record exactly like I intend it to be. 21 the purpose behind an actual cash value payment? 22 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 23 23 answered. 24 24 THE WITNESS: There may be several purposes. 25 25 But I can tell you in the industry how it is formulated, Page 43 Page 45 1 it's a value that's derived to express the actual cash 1 2 value of a particular component, such as a roof on a 3 3 home, immediately before a loss occurred, such as a hail 4 loss from a hailstorm. 4 5 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, I'm trying to figure out 6 what the purpose is. Because, you've come up -- correct 6 7 me if I'm wrong, but you've told me what you think ACV 7 8 is in your report in terms of a formula; correct? 8 Q Okay. In this case, was total intended by you to 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 include both labor and materials? 10 THE WITNESS: I'm not so sure I would 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. characterize it that way. But, I mean, I have expressed 11 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. 12 exactly what I mean on Page 3. 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So I want to talk to 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, you say that ACV is 13 you about that. So you and I have a disagreement about 14 calculated using the following general process, and then 14 the use of the word "total" in your second bullet point. 15 you talk about multiplication, and talk about 15 As it relates to the word "total," let me ask you this; depreciation factor or percentage to arrive at an ACV. 16 16 does Xactimate software allow different options as it 17 Do you see that formula? In fact, in footnotes 3 and 4, 17 relates to this formula? 18 you are using multiplication and subtract on to get to 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 19 actual cash value; correct? 19 THE WITNESS: It depends on what software, 20 MR. KAHN: Is that a quest on? 20 what generation. It's very difficult for me to answer 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) right. I'm just -- if he's 21 that question as you've posed t. 22 denying -- let's strike everything. Let's start over. 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, do you know 23 Are you claiming that there is a proper 23 whether or not Xactimate software has options to allow 24 formula, a proper math formula, to determine what actual 24 the formula to change from what you've wr tten here on 25 cash value is? Yes or no. 25 Page 3?

Page 46 Page 48 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 1 is unreasonable, are you? 2 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if t does or not. 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. To what extent I 3 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So certainly you're not here 3 understand, it calls for a legal conclusion. You can 4 4 to say that Xactimate doesn't have different ways of 5 5 calculating actual cash value than you have; correct? THE WITNESS: I'm not here in a posit on to 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 6 opine about State Farm's business practices whether they 7 7 THE WITNESS: I'm not here to opine about what are right, wrong, what have you, in the State of 8 Xactimate or Xactware can and cannot do. 8 Alabama. 9 9 ${\bf Q}$ $\;$ (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know off the top -- do Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. I understand that. But 10 you consider yourself an expert on what Xactware can and 10 you're not here -- so you're not here to say that there 11 can't do as t relates to depreciation? 11 can't be more than one reasonable interpretation of 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 12 actual cash value, are you? 13 THE WITNESS: I do not consider myself to be 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal an expert on what Xactware can and cannot do. There may 14 14 conclusion. 15 15 be funct ons of the Xactimate program for which I have THE WITNESS: What I am able to tell you is not been involved and do not know what it can and cannot 16 that based on my experience, 40 years as a general 16 17 17 contractor working in Oklahoma and other states, that my 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So certainly you're not saying 18 understanding and description of ACV, as I've written at 19 that Xactware, itself, doesn't have different 19 the bottom of Page 3, is accurate, t's an industry 20 interpretations of actual cash value: correct? 20 standard, and it's what I see done as a common practice. 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) But you don't even really 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know that Xactware would 22 understand how the Xactimate software would do the 23 make such a determination. And again, I don't know what 23 calculation different then you did; correct? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 24 Xactware can and cannot do. 24 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's why I think it's 25 testimony. Page 47 Page 49 1 important that we get somebody that's an Xactimate 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. That's mischaracterizing 2 2 what I sa d. I mean, I said that I'm not sure what expert. Because it seems to me, based on your 3 experience in the Oklahoma City geographic region, that 3 Xactware, the company, can and cannot do. 4 perhaps those folks use Xactimate one way to come up 4 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What about Xactimate software 5 5 with actual cash value, but perhaps folks in different itself? Can you change the definition of the formula 6 parts of the country use Xactimate a different way to 6 for the definition of ACV in Xactimate software? 7 come up with their calculation of actual cash value. Is 7 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 8 that possible? 8 THE WITNESS: You may be able to do that, yes, 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 on certain vers ons 10 THE WITNESS: Well, certainly anything is 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you do it on Vers on 28? possible, but it's not probable. 11 11 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, if I told you, 12 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. 13 for example, that State Farm does not use Xactimate in 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever analyzed whether 14 the way that you set forth on Page 3 in the State of 14 or not there's different vers ons of the ACV formula in 15 Alabama, would you believe me? 15 Xactimate? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 16 16 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know if I would or not. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't think there's a 18 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, certainly have 18 different formula, as you describe t, inside Xactimate. 19 you ever seen State Farm act unreasonable or have an 19 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, do you understand 20 unreasonable interpretation in a case? 20 that Xactimate might apply different depreciat on 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 21 settings in arriving at actual cash value? 22 THE WITNESS: I don't think so. 22 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So if State Farm interpreted 23 THE WITNESS: Well, it isn't the program that 24 actual cash value different than you did in the State of 24 applies anything. It's the operator that would be 25 Alabama, you're not here to say that that interpretation making some sort of distinction.

Page 50 Page 52 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. But the program allows 1 O What does the word "indemn tv" mean to you? 2 you and has different interpretations of the formula; 2 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 3 3 THE WITNESS: Well, as I sad before, I am not right? An operator can put in whatever interpretation 4 he or she wants to calculate ACV as it relates to 4 here to opine as an attorney or the legal implications 5 5 depreciation settings; correct? of that word. But as I understand it as a contractor, 6 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. as a lay person, I would interpret it to mean to make a 7 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if it gives this 7 person whole in case of a loss. 8 wide of a choice selection as you just described or not. 8 Would that mean returning them to their same 9 9 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciation settings cond t on as it was immediately before the loss? 10 does Xactimate version 28 have? 10 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 11 11 THE WITNESS: Are you now extending that word THE WITNESS: I would have to review that. I 12 12 to property coverage? 13 have not reviewed that for this matter. 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I'm just -- yeah. I'm not talking about property coverage specifically. I'm just 14 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I understand that. But you --14 15 I know that you testified earlier you were an Xactimate 15 talking about indemnity as t relates to a property 16 expert. I think later you said maybe you weren't an 16 loss? Xactimate expert. But let me just ask you this, we're 17 17 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 18 sitting right here, you issued an expert report, it 18 THE WITNESS: I thought you were asking for a 19 touches on Xactimate software, it touches on 19 general interpretation of the word indemnity 20 depreciation, it touches on labor depreciation. Do you, 20 (By Mr. SNODGRASS) I was asking for your 0 as an alleged expert, know what depreciation settings 21 21 interpretat on of the word indemn ty. 22 are in Xactimate 28? 22 My general interpretation as a contractor working 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 in the industry is that it means to correct something THE WITNESS: When you say, know what the 24 24 and make it right, or make a person whole from a loss. 25 settings are, I'm not sure what you mean by that. Like, 25 Q And do you believe that your interpretation of the Page 51 Page 53 1 settings on my own computer right now at this moment? 1 word indemnity has the same meaning as the term actual 2 Or what the options are? What do you mean by that? 2 cash value? 3 3 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What options do you have for MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 4 depreciation settings in Xactimate 28? 4 conclusion. 5 5 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not an attorney, and I'm not 6 6 THE WITNESS: As I said before, I would need a claim's handling expert, or a policy interpretation 7 7 to go to my office to check that in detail to be able to expert. So I don't feel qualified to answer that 8 answer your quest on. 8 question. 9 9 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You don't know one way or the Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I'm not asking you as an 10 10 other? attorney or -- you have come here and said you've got an 11 11 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes interpretation of ACV based on your broad experience, 12 his testimony. 12 and you've got insurance restoration business or 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. I stand by my previous 13 something along those lines in Oklahoma City. So I'm 14 14 answer. I can answer that question, but I would have to wondering, you've given me your definition of indemnity. 15 15 I'm asking whether or not your definition of indemnity study the program itself to be able to give you an 16 matches your definition of actual cash value. Yes, or 16 17 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know whether or not one MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 18 18 of Xactware's options is to interpret actual cash value, 19 19 just like the Plaintiffs contend in this case? answered. 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. 21 THE WITNESS: As I said before, I'm not sure. 21 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Would that make a difference 22 It's something that I would have to check to verify. 22 to you? 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever heard the word 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 24 indemnity? 24 THE WITNESS: If indemnity is the same thing 25 A Yes. 25 as actual cash value?

	Page 54	Page 56
1 2	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. A Well, in my business, all I'm trying to define for	to testify that a majority of insurance companiescalculate ACV like you recommend in this report;
3	the reader, or for those interested parties, would be	3 correct?
4	out here in the real world where people define actual	4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
5	cash value on a day-to-day basis working in and around	5 THE WITNESS: Well, what I can tell you is
6	the industry as common practice and industry standard,	6 that in all my experience as a restoration contractor
7	that's what I've scribed here on Page 3. Whether that's	7 working in and around many different carriers, I see
8	the same as indemnity, I'm really not qualified to draw	8 material and nonmaterial depreciation being taken on a
9	that distinction.	9 regular and routine customary practice basis.
10	Q So if I was to say if I was to ask you whether	10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you seen it done where
11	or not the pol cyholder's interpretat on of ACV is	11 it's not done?
12	closer to indemn ty than your interpretation of ACV, you	12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form
13	would have no opin on one way or the other?	13 THE WITNESS: I may have on occasion.
14	MR. KAHN. Objection. Form.	14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So you understand in the
15	THE WITNESS: What policy holder and what is	15 insurance industry there are two competing definitions
16	their definition?	16 then?
17	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what the	17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
18	policyholder's defin t on of ACV is in this case?	18 THE WITNESS: I don't know that I don't
19	MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.	19 know that that's accurate. I mean, I can only tell you
20	THE WITNESS: What policy holder?	20 what I've seen in the majority of the times, both
21	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Ms. Mitchell.	21 material and nonmaterial depreciation is taken.
22	A What her interpretation is?	22 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And in some cases it's not;
23	Q Yes.	23 correct?
24	A I read her deposition. I didn't see her	24 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
25	interpretation in there.	25 THE WITNESS: As I said, on rare occasion it
	Page 55	Page 57
1	Page 55 Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in	Page 57
1 2	-	
	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in	1 may not have been.
2	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right?	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar
2 3	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor?
2 3 4	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it.	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity?	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a pos t on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself.	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world?	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate.	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate 19 that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know how many insurance	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate 19 that? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One thing about your formula
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate.	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate 19 that? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One thing about your formula 21 that confuses me is that you didn't give any temporal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defin t ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know how many insurance companies interpret t the way you do?	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate 19 that? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One thing about your formula 21 that confuses me is that you didn't give any temporal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know how many insurance companies interpret t the way you do? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes	1 may not have been. 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar 3 with that do not depreciate labor? 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. 6 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who 7 are the carriers and when you've seen them? 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I 10 don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the 11 carrier that was involved. 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in 13 disputes? 14 MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't 15 want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a 16 break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go 17 ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate 19 that? 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One thing about your formula 21 that confuses me is that you didn't give any temporal 22 informat on. In other words, you described the process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Well, you read her pleadings in the case in response to State Farm's mot on to dismiss; right? A I likely did. But if it's in there, I did not focus on it. Q Do you know whether or not the purpose of actual cash value is to make is to form complete indemnity? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an attorney. I can't I'm not in a post on to opine about the legal defint ons or nature of those words, as well as I'm not a person here to interpret the policy itself. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What depreciat on settings should be used in Xactimate 28 to calculate the amount of actual cash value in your world? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe that both labor and nonmaterial depreciation should be taken when formulating an estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know how many insurance companies interpret t the way you do? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes testimony.	may not have been. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What carriers are you familiar with that do not depreciate labor? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know of one. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases have you seen? Who are the carriers and when you've seen them? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: It happens so rarely that I don't remember when I saw it. And I don't remember the carrier that was involved. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you get involved in disputes? MR. KAHN: Sorry, Joe. Whenever I don't want to interrupt, but whenever you get a minute for a break, if we can take one, t would be good. But go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you restate that? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) One thing about your formula that confuses me is that you didn't give any temporal informat on. In other words, you described the process for how you calculate actual cash value, but you haven't

Page 58 Page 60 1 area experience, when are you supposed to calculate 1 responsibilities of an insurance carrier to calculate 2 actual cash value? 2 actual cash value. 3 3 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So you don't know, for MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 4 THE WITNESS: Do you mean as an insurance example, whether or not you're just supposed to look at 5 5 carrier, when are you supposed to? the circumstances on the date of the loss, or whether 6 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, no. I mean, based on you're allowed to look at circumstances months or years 7 7 your experience, when are you supposed to calculate after the fact; correct? 8 actual cash value? 8 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 9 9 THE WITNESS: You mean as to when it has to be MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 10 10 legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: When is who supposed to do it? 11 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, I guess -- I don't know. 12 12 Again, I do not know what the legal requirements 13 Let's take it one step at a time. Maybe you don't know. 13 are on the time frame in which ACV has to be calculated. I know neither the legal requirements nor the 14 Who calculates actual cash value usually? 14 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 15 contractual requirements. 16 THE WITNESS: Many times it's the insurance 16 Well, can actual cash value change over time? In 17 adjuster. On occasion the restoration contractor might 17 other words, let's say I have a loss on January 1st, 18 be involved in calculating it. 18 2017, can that ACV change over the years of that loss? 19 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Let's just talk about 19 MR. KAHN: Object on. From. Incomplete 20 the insurance adjuster. When, in your Oklahoma City 20 hypothet cal. 21 experience, does an insurance adjuster calculate actual 21 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm a I ttle b t hung up 22 cash value? 22 on when you say years after the loss. I'm not sure what 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form 23 you mean by that. 24 THE WITNESS: In the process of adjusting the 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In other words, can the actual 25 claim. 25 cash value of a January 1st loss be \$10,000 on March Page 59 Page 61 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I understand that. But when 1 1st, and be \$12,000 on June 1st, and be \$13,000 on 2 2 August 1st, and be \$7,000 on December 1st? In other is that supposed to happen? 3 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. words, does actual cash value flow and change over time? 4 THE WITNESS: I do not know the legal or 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete 5 5 contractual requirements of when an insurance carrier is hypothetical. 6 6 supposed to do that. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) If you don't know, t's fine. 7 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, isn't that critical to 7 MR. KAHN: Let him answer the question. 8 understanding your opinions? Because you render a lot 8 THE WITNESS: It certainly can change over 9 of opinions in this case that talk about facts and 9 time. In my experience as a restoration contractor 10 10 circumstances long after the loss. So I guess I'm kind working in the industry, it typically does change over of confused. Is actual cash value supposed to be 11 11 time, depending on the circumstances which have to be 12 calculated as of the date of the loss? Or is it 12 examined on a claim-by-claim basis. 13 something that can change over the years? 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And so some of the 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 14 circumstances that might change actual cash value of a 15 legal conclusion. 15 January 1st loss are, for example, if the labor rate THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think there's two or 16 16 goes through the roof in June, that might drive the 17 three questions in there. Could you break it down a 17 actual cash value January 1st loss up; correct? 18 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete 19 (By Mr. Snodgrass) When you do this process of 19 hypothetical. 20 calculating ACV, are you supposed to use a certain time 20 THE WITNESS: I haven't ever experienced that. 21 period in making that calculation? 21 I've not seen a labor rate go up that in and of itself 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 22 affected actual cash value. 23 legal conclusion. 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, sure. But you 24 THE WITNESS: Again, I think that goes to my 24 understand that in a catastrophe labor rates might be 25 answer before. I do not know the contractual or legal driven up in a certain geographic area; correct?

Page 62 Page 64 1 That can certainly happen from time to time. 1 can actual cash value of a loss change over the years? 2 Right. So if we have a January 1 loss and don't 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 3 get around to repairing it for a few months then a 3 answered. 4 4 THE WITNESS: I would be comfortable saying, catastrophe hits an area, that might drive the labor 5 5 rate up in a market; correct? as I have said, actual cash value can change depending 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 6 on certain circumstances that are claim specific, and 7 THE WITNESS: As I said before, a catastrophe 7 that that can happen over time. Yes. That occurs. 8 may change the labor rates in a various locale. 8 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Give me some of the 9 9 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. So under your circumstances that can change the actual cash value over 10 interpretation, you can have an actual cash value loss 10 of \$10,000 on January 1st, 2017, but based on 11 11 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 12 circumstances after the loss, that actual cash value 12 THE WITNESS: Well, one would be the -- once 13 might go up or down; right? 13 the project work starts, add tional damages which were 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 14 unforeseen at the time that the first initial estimate 15 answered. 15 was written, additional damages are discovered and need 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think it's depends on 16 to be added to the claim in the form of a supplemental 17 the circumstances following the loss. There are a lot 17 18 of variables in there in your question. That would have 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So t can go up. 19 to be analyzed on a claim-by-claim basis. 19 Actual cash value can go up. What other circumstances 20 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. So if for example 20 might change an actual cash value calculation over the 21 somebody has a \$10,000 loss on January 1, maybe by 21 vear? 22 October 1 it's really not \$10,000 any more, it's \$9,000; 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 right? According to you? 23 THE WITNESS: Perhaps an item that was 24 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incompetent 24 originally in an estimate, estimated to be, let's say, 25 hypothetical. 25 \$75. We'll say the cleaning of a bathtub after a fire

Page 63

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

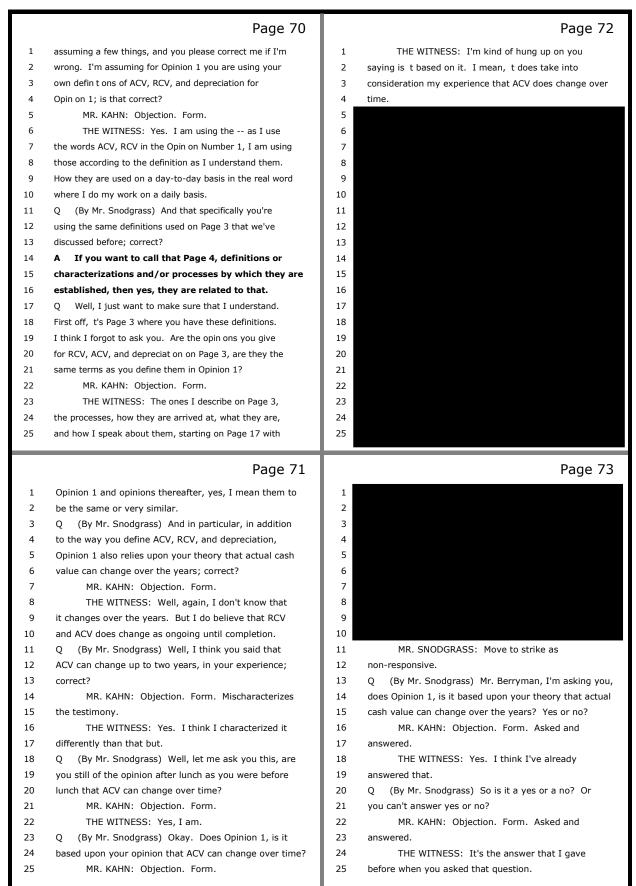
1 THE WITNESS: Well, as we've said, there might 2 be some circumstances in there that would -- that would 3 change the actual cash value up or down, or perhaps it 4 would be the same. That would have to be examined on a 5 claim-by-claim basis. 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. So you're opin on is 7 because over time actually cash value can go up and down 8 over the years of a January 1, 2017, loss, t's really 9 impossible for the plaintiff's to have their claim; 10 right? Because all these different things can happen 11 that can change the ACV over the years; right? 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 13 testimony. THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm not sure I understand 14 15 vour quest on. 16 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, give me some examples 17 about how actual cash value of a January 1st, 2017, 18 loss, how that can change over the years? 19 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, 20 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm really hung up on when 21 you continue to say over the years, because you're 22 recitation of the different months did not even go over 23 one year. So how does that square with over the years? 24 Can you clarify that? 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Sure. I'm just asking you,

Page 65

had occurred, that it was later learned that the bathtub needed to be replaced for \$750, that would cause the actual cash value to change. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Another example of it going up. So could market prices change the actual cash value amount over the years? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, I mean, it kind of depends on how -- a variable in there that we don't have control over is, how long it might take for a pol cyholder to actually get started with the work. (By Mr. Snodgrass) It's a good one. Okay. Good example. So if a policyholder doesn't start working on the loss right away, that can change the actual cash value amount over the years; right? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm still hung up on your use of over the years. That's really not an appropriate characterizat on. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is there a point in time when actual cash value becomes fixed or can it change over vears? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. (By Mr. Snodgrass) In your opinion and under your

formula, is there a 12-month limitation on actual cash

Page 66 Page 68 1 value changes? Or what is the temporal limitations that 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So ACV could change even 2 you believe exist? 2 longer than two years perhaps? 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 4 THE WITNESS: As I sad, I really can't give 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So actual cash value --5 you much insight on that because I haven't focused on 6 how far out do you know for sure it can change? Five 6 that as a contractor. 7 years? The actual cash value change over five years? 7 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, the reason I'm focusing 8 Or is that too far out? 8 on it is you render some opin ons in this case, and we 9 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. talk about some claim files where you have an ACV 10 THE WITNESS: Well, there may be provisions of 10 changing over time. And I'm just wondering, in your 11 the policy that -- among carriers that govern that. And 11 interpretat on, how far out you that can go. But it 12 that time limit or time frame is beyond what I'm 12 doesn't sound like you know for sure there's a lim t. 13 qualified to testify about. 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 14 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So you believe there 14 his testimony. You can answer. 15 might be a time limit, but you're not really sure? 15 THE WITNESS: Is that a question? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 16 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. 17 testimony. 17 What is the question? THE WITNESS: The policies in effect may 18 18 You don't know how many years out ACV can change, 19 govern that. But that's not something that I focused 19 as you sit here today; right? 20 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and MR. KAHN: John, would this be a good time for 21 21 answered. 22 a break now? 22 THE WITNESS: I think I've already answered 23 MR. SNODGRASS: Couple more questions. 23 that. 24 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Based on your Oklahoma City 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Then please tell me, you don't 25 experience, how far out has it gone in your experience 25 know how many years ACV can change; correct? Page 67 Page 69 1 with the actual cash value changing? In other words, 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 2 2 have you seen actual cash value change over three or answered. 3 3 four or ten years? What have you seen in your THE WITNESS: As I told you before, I do not 4 experience? interpret the insurance policies. I do not know what 5 5 provisions there are in there that would govern how long MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 6 THE WITNESS: The vast majority of my 6 into the future that the ACV may change. So I'm really 7 7 experience in working with insurance-related losses is not in a position to answer that. 8 that that time frame at which the ACV might change, is 8 MR. SNODGRASS: Okay. That's good. We can 9 9 primarily within the first six months following a loss. take a break. 10 10 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Fine. I'm getting at the (A break was had; after which the following 11 took place:) majority of cases --11 12 MR. KAHN: Joe, hang on. Let him finish his 12 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Berryman, can you please 13 answer. 13 turn to Page 17 of your opinion? 14 THE WITNESS: As I was trying to say, the 14 Yes. 15 majority of those -- if the ACV is going to have any 15 If I can try to explain the format of your report. 16 sort of movement at all, that that would play itself out 16 It looks to me like you have primary opinions, and then 17 in the first six months, and then from that point it 17 you list subsidiary opin ons. At least I think that's 18 continues to taper off. Probably it goes to zero or 18 how t is because you have an Opinion 1, then you have 19 near zero at about two years. 19 subsidiary opin ons through 1.7.9. And then for Opin on 20 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So the furthest you've seen 20 2, for example, you have subsidiary opin ons through 2.7 21 ACV change is over a period of two years? 21 and so on. Do I have that generally right? 22 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form. 22 A Yes. Those could be considered to be subsidiary 23 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I mean, I haven't 23 opinions, or further basis in support of the main 24 ever really taken notice of that to be able to give you 24 opinions, such as Opinion Number 1 or Opinion Number 2. 25 an answer. 25 Q Okay. Now, looking at Opin on Number 1, I'm



Page 74 Page 76 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And I don't know. Is that 1 policyholder the reasonable and necessary costs of what 2 answer an affirmative or in the negative or something 2 it -- the actual reasonable and necessary costs to 3 3 restore damages to their property. So that's the MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 4 real -- the real test as to whether or not property 5 5 THE WITNESS: It's what I answered before. We amount of money has been provided to restore the 6 6 could have the court reporter read it back. property or not. Not so much on the estimate. Because 7 7 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I don't want the court as I've said repeatedly in my report, the estimate is 8 reporter to read back. I'm trying to understand. 8 exactly that, it's an estimate. It's a starting point. 9 9 That's why I asked you another question. Is Opinion 1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Let me read a sentence to you 10 based upon your theory that ACV can change over the 10 and you can tell me whether you agree with this opinion 11 11 years. Yes or no? Or you don't know what your opinion or disagree with this opinion. Quote: What the insured 12 12 actually spends to repair its property does not affect 13 13 its right to recover the actual cash value of its loss, MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, Asked and as actual cash value is not calculated based upon what 14 answered. And it's argumentative. 14 15 THE WITNESS: It's neither of those three 15 the insured ultimately pays to repair its property. 16 16 choices that you gave me. Unquote. 17 17 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know what your opinion I can read that back if you want. 18 18 Could you? 19 19 Sure. Quote: What the insured actually spends to Yes. Would you like for me to read it? 20 No. I would like to know whether or not it is 20 repair its property does not affect its right to recover 21 21 based in whole or in part on your theory that actual the actual cash value of its loss. As actual cash value 22 22 cash value can change over the years. is not calculated bossed upon what the insured 23 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and ultimately pays to repair its property, unquote. 24 answered. 24 Do you agree with that opinion or disagree 25 THE WITNESS: Well, the changing of RCV and 25 with that opinion? Page 77 Page 75 1 ACV over time as additional informat on is brought forth 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 2 during the claims process is not a theory. It's what 2 legal conclusion. 3 3 I've actually seen on a day-to-day basis working in the THE WITNESS: Yes. I think it calls for me to 4 4 try to interpret someone's policy. But I can tell you 5 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I say theory, I mean -that my experience on a day-to-day basis is that State I'm not finished with my answer yet. So first of 6 Farm and other carriers endeavor to pay the necessary 7 all it's not a theory. And then secondly, that opinion and reasonable costs to restore the damages. 8 does take into account, in part, my experience that RCV Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So does what a 9 9 and ACV can change over time as new information comes policyholder actually pay affect his or her right to an 10 10 forth on what actual costs really are, of what the actual cash value payment? Yes or no or you don't know? 11 11 actual damages really are. When further information is MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 12 put forth on what will actually be required to restore 12 legal conclusion. the property, that can cause changes in the RCV and the 13 13 THE WITNESS: Too many variables in there when 14 originally estimated RCV and the originally estimated 14 you talk about somebody's rights. I don't know what 15 ACV. 15 their rights are under a policy. 16 16 Q Let me ask you a quest on; does what a 17 17 policyholder actually spends to repair his or her 18 18 property affect the suff ciency of the actual cash value 19 19 payment in your mind? 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 20 21 conclusion. 21 22 THE WITNESS: Well, again, I'm opining as a 22 23 contractor. But based on my experience working in and 23 24 around State Farm as well as other carriers, t's my 24 understanding, day-to-day, that they pay to a 25

Page 78 Page 80 1 1 quest on was, are you saying that actual cost takes 2 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So that isn't your opinion 2 precedent over the actual cash value calculation? 3 3 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for legal that the actual costs of repair can determine the actual 4 cash value of a loss? 4 conclus on 5 5 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: When you say actual cash value, 6 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that 6 are you talking about what was estimated very early on 7 actual cash value is determined very early on, most of 7 in the loss? 8 the time on an estimated basis before the work ever 8 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. When State Farm takes 9 9 starts. But then after the work starts and the real a position as to what actual cash value is, I'm 10 costs come in, then the real cost becomes, in my 10 wondering whether or not that takes precedent over lower 11 experience, a more definitive statement of what it 11 actual costs of repair in your world? 12 actually took to repair the property and restore the 12 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for legal 13 property for the policyholder. 13 conclus on. 14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's what I'm asking. I'm 14 THE WITNESS: And by that do you mean what is 15 15 asking you, does that affect the right to recover actual a carrier obligated to do? 16 cash value payment? Yes or no or you don't know? 16 (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. I mean, I know that if I 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 17 ask you that, you'll tell me you don't have an opin on 18 18 on that. So I'm asking you, based upon your Oklahoma conclusion. 19 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not here to opine 19 C ty area experience. 20 about what policyholder's rights are under a particular 20 MR. KAHN: Object on. Same objection. 21 21 THE WITNESS: Based on my experience over the 22 22 last 40 years working in as many as 22 different states, 23 23 I've routinely seen carriers pay for the actual cost, 24 24 the actual necessary cost, necessary and reasonable cost, to restore property. That's the ultimate measure 25 25

Page 79

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

of what should be pa d

Q So you know that we've challenged the sufficiency of the initial actual cash value payment for that policyholder; right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: I suppose you have.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So I'm wondering in your world, based on all your experience, what is the policyholder entitled to? Full actual cash value payment for the actual costs of repairs, or something else?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: As I've said, I'm not in a position to interpret the policies or the legality of any matter. I'm simply saying from my experience on a day-to-day basis with State Farm and other carriers, working out in what I'm going to call the "real world," as a construction restoration person, what I see routinely done is that the actual cost of the repair is what takes precedence over having fully paid for the restoration of property.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That wasn't my question. My

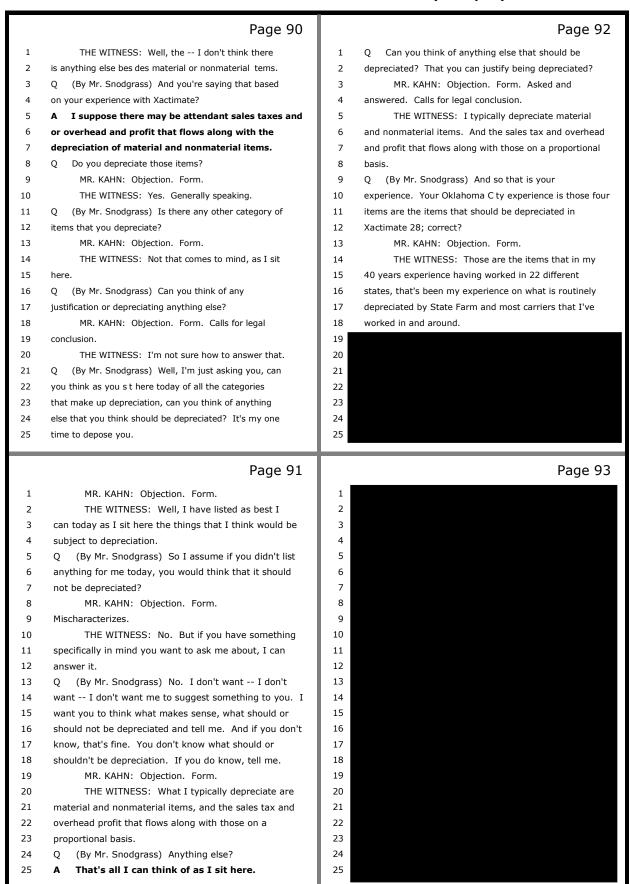
Page 81

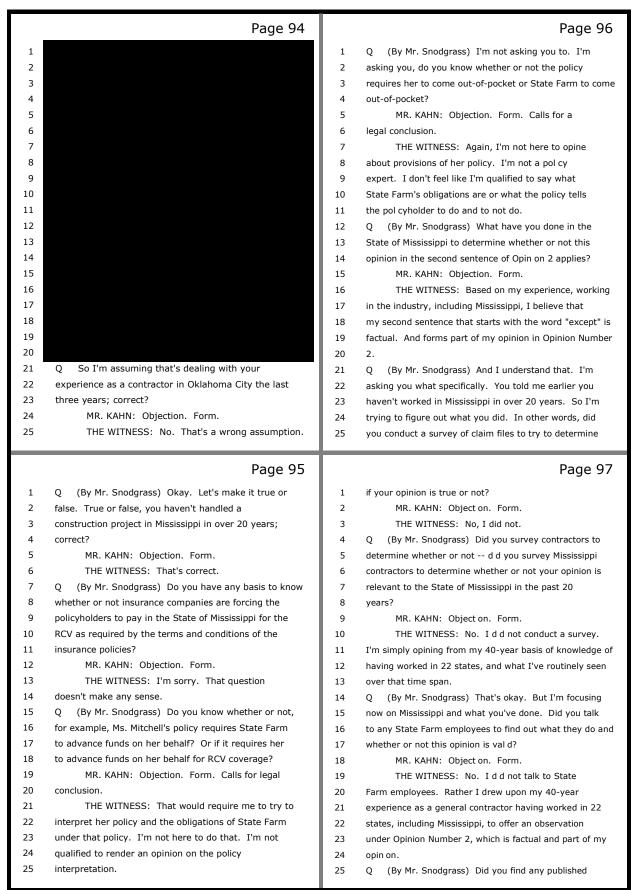
(By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, do you understand that that's what should be paid for RCV or ACV? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion THE WITNESS: Again, I'm talking about necessary and reasonable cost. I've worked -- t was actually performed and needed to be performed to restore the property, that and my experience has been that the ultimate measure of what carriers typically pay. (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's fine. But I'm just trying to figure out, is that then RCV or ACV? I think that would be considered RCV. Okay. Do you understand that there could be circumstances where the actual cost to repair could be less than ACV? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: And by that, do you mean the initially estimated ACV? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. I mean the initial estimated ACV. A Yes. Sometimes the actual cost of restoring a property can be less than the initially estimated ACV. Q Okay. So does that mean then the policyholder has

to give the insurance company back the extra money that

Page 82 Page 84 1 they policyholder received as an ACV payment? 1 payments, et cetera. Haven't vou ever had curios ty as 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 2 to why insurance companies always pay a minimum of 3 3 actual cash value? conclusion. 4 4 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know what the MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 5 5 duties of the policyholder might be under the insurance testimony. You can answer. 6 6 contract. But I can tell you that I -- routinely I have THE WITNESS: I really can't remember ever 7 not seen that done. I have not seen carriers, State 7 being cur ous about it. I'm not saying that perhaps 8 Farm or others, ask for any money back. 8 that hasn't crossed my mind. But I never have pursued 9 9 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You've never seen that; right? t further than that if it ever d d. 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Asked and answered. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) But you would agree with me 11 THE WITNESS: In my experience, I have not 11 your 40-year experience, it's crystal clear, minimum 12 12 payment is always actual cash value; correct? 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So a policyholder then 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 14 would want to get as much money as possible for an 14 conclusion. 15 actual cash value payment; correct? Because insurance 15 THE WITNESS: As I said before, the 16 companies don't ask for that money back; right? 16 replacement cost value as expressed by what the 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Speculation. 17 reasonable and necessary cost was to restore the 18 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I can opine 18 property is easily what's most important about 19 for all policyholders to speculate what they might want 19 determining whether a pol cyholder has been properly 20 at various times and why. 20 compensated or not for a loss. 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know why insurance 21 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Now, you also, I'm sure, dealt 22 companies don't ask for that money back? w th actual cash value payments -- actual cash value 22 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. 23 pol cies. In other words, policies that don't have 24 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know why that it could 24 replacement cost coverage; correct? 25 be that they have to pay actual cash value as a minimum 25 A I have been involved in some losses that have that Page 83 Page 85 1 1 type of policy from time to time. payment? 2 2 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, Calls for a Q And in those cases when there's only an actual 3 3 legal conclusion. Foundation. cash value policy, the minimum payment's always actual 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know why insurance 4 cash value; correct? 5 5 companies do not ask for that money back. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 6 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Does that seem to make sense conclusion. 7 7 that in your 40 years, because in 40 years you've never THE WITNESS: I don't know that I was ever 8 ever seen an insurance company ask for money back that 8 close enough to the policies themselves and what they 9 9 was paid as an actual cash value payment? Does maybe said, what the provisions of the policies were, what 10 10 that trigger the possibility in your mind that actual they required to be able to answer that. cash value is always a minimum payment owned under 11 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So it would be fair to state 12 insurance policy? Is that possible? 12 that certainly you don't have a lot of experience with 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 13 actual cash value policies; correct? 14 conclusion. 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 15 THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a 15 testimony. 16 16 position to answer that. I don't feel like I'm THE WITNESS: Certainly not as much as I have 17 qualified to interpret the policy or talk about 17 with replacement cost policies. 18 18 carrier's rights or responsibility, or the Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And to be more 19 19 policyholder's rights or responsibilities under the specific, as a contractor you're almost always dealing 20 20 contract. with replacement cost coverage, because one of the 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I know, but you've come here 21 things replacement cost coverage is for is for the cost 22 with your 40 years of experience, the last few years 22 of the contractor to come in and fix property; correct? 23 exclusively in Oklahoma City, and not having been in 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 24 Mississippi for over 20 years, but you've come here and 24 THE WITNESS: I want to be careful, because I 25 25 you've made some opinion about sufficiency of ACV don't -- I don't often get involved in the policy

Page 86 Page 88 1 itself. But it is true that the majority of the 1 depreciation class actions for State Farm, have you ever 2 projects that I've done as restoration contractor 2 testified about actual cash value payments and the 3 3 sufficiency thereon. So you've identified all the State involve replacement cost policies 4 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Have you ever been 4 Farm labor depreciation class act ons. I'm asking you 5 5 involved in a policyholder dispute about actual cash exclusive of those, have you ever testified before about 6 value other than your work in the labor depreciation 6 actual cash value payments? 7 class actions? 7 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 8 I'm not sure. I just don't -- there are lots of 8 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. 9 9 different insurance disputes. And I don't recall one Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Can you identify those cases 10 that involved an actual cash value policy. 10 for me? 11 Okay. All right. What percentage of your work do 11 I can't with specificity. But I can say that many 12 you think even deals with actual cash value policies? 12 times the cases that I testify in have to do with the 13 I'm not able to estimate that. 13 sufficiency of the calculated RCV, and the sufficiency Okay. So you would agree with me that when it 14 14 of the calculated ACV as part of the -- as part of the 15 comes to actual cash value payments and actual cash 15 factors to be examined and considered. 16 value policies, you really don't have a lot of 16 As you sit here today, can you identify any case 17 experience? 17 for me where you've testified as to the sufficiency of 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 18 an ACV payment, other than the labor depreciation class 19 testimony. 19 act ons? 20 THE WITNESS: You're asking really two 20 MR. KAHN: Object on. Asked and answered. 21 questions in one. Can you split that into two pieces? 21 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And by identify, I mean point 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Sure. As you sit here today, 22 to me in any one of the cases identified in your report 23 you can't ever recall being involved in a dispute over 23 where you actually dealt with actual cash value, 24 an actual cash value payment, other than the lawsuits 24 sufficiency of that same, in your report. 25 involving labor depreciation; correct? 25 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Page 87 Page 89 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 1 THE WITNESS: There isn't one that I can 2 THE WITNESS: Well, again, that's a convoluted 2 identify and be certain of. 3 3 question because I've been obviously involved in, many MR. KAHN: Joe, give me one second. I think 4 times, many insured losses where actual cash value is at 4 they shut off the air in this room. Going to ask them 5 5 work. I've also been involved in some construct on to turn it back on. 6 matters where there was an actual cash value versus 6 (A short break was had; after wh ch the 7 7 actual cash policy -- cash value policy versus following took place:) 8 replacement cost value policy. I've done that as well. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Berryman, do you know what 9 9 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So have you ever -- in any depreciation settings you use when you calculate actual 10 case that you can identify for me, have you ever opined 10 cash value? 11 11 about an actual cash value payment before? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 12 12 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: When you mean depreciat on 13 THE WITNESS: I believe that I have given 13 settings, do you mean what percentages? 14 testimony and have cases where there are issues 14 (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. I mean the depreciat on 15 15 concerning actual cash value and actual cash value opt ons in Xactimate version 28? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 16 17 17 THE WITNESS: Whenever I'm called upon to (By Mr. Snodgrass) What cases are those? 18 The ones that come to mind are Dennington et al 18 calculate depreciation, I depreciate both material and 19 versus State Farm; Lebriar versus State Farm; Bailey et 19 nonmaterial tems. 20 al versus State Farm. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What about the other tems? MR. KAHN: Mike, before you go further, I just 21 21 Do you depreciate anything else? 22 want to caut on you not to disclose any cases where 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 you've not been disclosed as an expert. Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: Such as what? 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) First off, I think my 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, you tell me. 25 question, Mr. Berryman, was, other than the labor 25 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.





Page 98 Page 100 1 work or statistical information that would tend to 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 2 support your statement in Opinion Number 2? 2 THE WITNESS: I just don't feel like I'm in a 3 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. position to even answer that question. 4 4 THE WITNESS: No. Because I didn't feel like (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you think you have more 5 5 I needed to have anything to bolster my 40-year informat on than the State Farm employees that actually 6 experience working as a restoration contractor in 22 adjust claims and make the decision whether or not to 7 7 states, including the State of Mississippi. In order to advance funds? 8 render this observation, you see in Opinion Number 2, as 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9 9 THE WITNESS: I'm simply saying here today at factual and that it is part of my opin on. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Is there anything other 10 this deposition and in wrtten Opinion Number 2 what my 11 than your experience that you're relying on for Opin on 11 experience has been, someone who's worked in and around 12 Number 2? 12 the industry for 40 years, in 22 states, including 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 Mississippi. This is what I've observed. This is 14 THE WITNESS: I am relying on all of my 14 factual. This is my opinion. 15 15 knowledge, experience, and prev ously acquired in the (By Mr. Snodgrass) I understand that. But 16 business for 40 years, to offer a factual statement 16 unfortunately we know that you haven't spoken to anybody 17 wh ch forms part of my opinion shown on Page 22 at 17 about this issue from the State of Mississippi. You 18 Opinion Number 2. 18 haven't worked in the State of Mississippi. You have 19 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know whether or not any 19 never worked for an insurance company. You've never 20 20 adjusted a claim. You don't hold any I censure. So I'm insurance companies refused to pay pol cyholders for 21 21 just wondering, wouldn't it have made sense for State their work until t's completed in the State of 22 22 Farm to have somebody to offer this opinion if it was Mississippi in the past 20 years? 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 truly the case in the State of Mississippi? 24 THE WITNESS: I really am not in a position to 24 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 25 answer what all insurance carriers have done in the 25 THE WITNESS: I would think that question Page 99 Page 101 1 State of Mississippi from one end of the state to other 1 would be better put to someone else besides me. 2 2 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I would think so, because over a 20-year period. 3 3 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So what insurance company are you've never talked to anybody from State Farm about 4 you comfortable knowing that they always will pay when 4 this issue, have you? 5 5 the policyholder starts construction work in the State MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 6 6 of Mississippi in the past 20 years? answered 7 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: As we've established earlier in 8 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand your 8 the deposition, I have not talked to State Farm 9 9 personnel about these matters. 10 (By Mr. Snodgrass) In other words, do you think 10 (By Mr. Snodgrass) In fact, you haven't talked to state -- if the policyholder presents a signed contract, 11 any insurance personnel in preparation for your opinions 11 12 will State Farm 100 percent of the time always advance 12 here from any company; correct? 13 funds? 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Foundation. 14 answered 15 THE WITNESS: Well, there's too many variables 15 THE WITNESS: Well, as I said, I've been in 16 16 in that for me to answer that question. I guess your the business for 40 years. I've worked alongside 17 question goes to nationwide over a 40-year time period 17 adjusters in and around the insurance adjustment 18 and 100 percent. Too many variables. Too many other 18 community as a restoration contractor for 40 years, 19 19 factors that would have to be considered to be able to working in 22 states, including Mississippi. So of 20 20 answer that. course, during that time period I've interacted with 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Would you agree with me that 21 policyholders, insurance adjusters. And I am here to 22 State Farm personnel would be in a much better position 22 offer testimony today on how the industry works on a 23 to tell us what State Farm's practices have been in the 23 day-to-day basis, industry standards, and common 24 24 State of Mississippi over the past 20 years as it practices. 25 25 relates to advancing of costs? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) I can't remember. Let's go

	Page 102	Page 104
1	back because you keep relying on your industry standard.	1 A What I said is my company has done work in
2	I think we've established that you d d not you	2 Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Louisiana, and
3	haven't worked out of state for the past three years,	3 there may be others.
4	out of the Oklahoma City area; correct?	4 Q Where have you done work in the last 10 to 15
5	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	5 years?
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6 A What do you mean when you say, you have done work?
7	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And when was the last time you	7 Q I mean, you've worked in the construction world.
8	did substantial business outside of the Oklahoma C ty	8 A I'm not often involved in construction work any
9	area?	9 more, by swinging a hammer if that's what you mean.
10	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	10 Q No. I mean on-s te though. When was the last
11	THE WITNESS: I think I answered that before.	11 time you were on-site out of state on a project?
12	Somewhere in the last 10 to 15 years.	12 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
13	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So when you talk about	13 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
14	possibly this 40 years of experience, for the last 10 to	14 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t, in the last ten years
15	15 years, you've been exclusively in the Oklahoma City	15 have you been on-site on a project?
16	area; correct?	16 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
17	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes	17 THE WITNESS: Perhaps.
18	testimony.	18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So have you, yourself, set
19	THE WITNESS: I would say in the last 10 to 15	19 foot in the State of Texas in the last 10 to 15 years
20	years I've primarily worked inside the State of	20 for a project?
21	Oklahoma.	21 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
22	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years,	22 THE WITNESS: I have been in Texas on company
23	what other states have you worked besides the State of	23 business in the last 10 to 15 years. Yes.
24	Oklahoma?	24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Not company business. Have
25	A My company has done business in the last 10 to 15	25 you been there for a construction project in the last 10
	Page 103	Page 105
1	Page 103 years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas,	Page 105 1 to 15 years?
1 2		
	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas,	1 to 15 years?
2	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others.	to 15 years?A Not that I can recall with certainty.
2	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas?	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of
2 3 4	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project?
2 3 4 5	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years,	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas?	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them.	to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. That might be possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one?	 to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. A That might be possible. Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No.	to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. A That might be possible. Do you consider yourself semi-retired, Mr. Berryman?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one?	to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. A That might be possible. Do you consider yourself semi-retired, Mr. Berryman? No. Not at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes.	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two?	to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. A That might be possible. Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, Mr. Berryman? A No. Not at all. Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this State Farm testifying work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them.	to 15 years? A Not that I can recall with certainty. Q When is the last time you can recall being out of state on a construction project? A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? A Been on the site myself? Q Yes. A That might be possible. Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, Mr. Berryman? A No. Not at all. Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this State Farm testifying work? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri?	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them.	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Is your primary work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I haven't counted those either.	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Is your primary work, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I haven't counted those either. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one?	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Is your primary work, is 19 now, not your company, but you're own primary work, is 20 that State Farm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I haven't counted those either. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No.	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Is your primary work 19 now, not your company, but you're own primary work, is 20 that State Farm? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	years in Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, Missouri, and there may be others. Q Okay. How many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the last 10 to 15 years, how many projects have you done in Texas? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never counted them. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it more than one? A Yes. Q Is it two? A I'm not sure. I haven't counted them. Q How many projects have you done in Missouri? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I haven't counted those either. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is it under one? A No. Q Is it two?	1 to 15 years? 2 A Not that I can recall with certainty. 3 Q When is the last time you can recall being out of 4 state on a construction project? 5 A I wouldn't be able to give you a specific date. 6 Q Is it possible you haven't been out of state on a 7 construct on project in the last 10 to 15 years? 8 A Been on the site myself? 9 Q Yes. 10 A That might be possible. 11 Q Do you consider yourself semi-retired, 12 Mr. Berryman? 13 A No. Not at all. 14 Q Is that primarily because you're still doing this 15 State Farm testifying work? 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 THE WITNESS: Could you restate the question? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Is your primary work 19 now, not your company, but you're own primary work, is 20 that State Farm? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 22 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not.

Page 106 Page 108 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So you were in Mississippi but 2 THE WITNESS: Most of my role now in the 2 it was for forens cs, it was for testifying; correct? 3 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. construction business is on the administration side, 4 THE WITNESS: It was to determine the extent 4 wh ch is off ce based. 5 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So when you opined in this of damages to a condominium structure. 6 6 case that your company could do the work in Mississippi (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. But it wasn't because 7 7 for the amount calculated by State Farm, when was the you were making a bid for your company, it was because 8 last time you, yourself, was actually on-s te and 8 you were testifying in a case on behalf of an insurance 9 9 company; correct? creating an estimate? 10 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 11 THE WITNESS: I was not there to make a b d 11 THE WITNESS: I have been on-site to create 12 estimates for construction within the last year. 12 for my construction company. 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. When was the last time 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I understand that. But not 14 for purposes of testifying for State Farm. I'm 14 you were on-site creating an Xactimate estimate for your 15 own construction company in the State of Mississippi? 15 wondering, when was the last time you were on-site in 16 16 the State of Mississippi, not related to litigat on, I can't recall a time. 17 So it's fair to state you've never -- for your own 17 creating an Xactimate estimate? 18 MR, KAHN: Objection, Form, Asked and 18 construction company, ever put together a bid in the 19 State of Mississippi using Xactimate? 19 answered. 20 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes THE WITNESS: I can't recall a time, as I sit 21 21 testimony. 22 THE WITNESS: No. I don't think that's 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you think you ever created 23 accurate. 23 an Xactimate estimate for a Mississippi project in your (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. When was the last time 24 24 25 you created a bid in the State of Mississippi for your 25 A I have created estimates concerning damages to Page 107 Page 109 1 structures in Mississippi. Yes. 1 own construction company to do the work? 2 Q 2 Probably some time in the last 15 to 20 years. 3 3 Α Within the last 10 to 15 years. Well, 20 years ago, at least from your prior 4 O For what? 4 testimony, you weren't using Xactimate; correct? 5 5 For damages to structures. Α MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 6 6 Q Are we talking about Ms. Mitchell's home? THE WITNESS: As best I can recall, I was 7 7 Α using it 17 years plus ago. 8 Q You've done it for something else? 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know, and we 9 9 established earlier the last time you were in Α 10 And what was that? 10 Mississippi actually doing construction work was 1988, Α One thing that comes to mind is a condominium 11 11 1998 time frame; correct? 12 complex. 12 A I think I said 1998, 1999 approximately. 13 Q Why were you creating an estimate for a 13 That was before you ever started using Xactimate 14 condominium complex? 14 in your life; correct? 15 To determine the extent of the damages. 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. And why were you trying to determine the extent of 16 THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not exactly sure 16 0 17 the damages? 17 because all I can tell you is that I've been using 18 18 Α Because that's what I was hired to do. Xactimate for 17-plus years. I'm not -- I can't tell 19 19 you with certainty if it was 18, 19, 20. I just don't 20 20 have -- I don't have the records or the memory to MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to the extent 21 this is a case where you were retained as a consulting 21 recall. 22 expert and hadn't yet been disclosed. Remind you, you 22 Q So if you testified in the past as to -- with more 23 probably shouldn't disclose it. But go ahead. 23 precision as to when you started using Xactimate, would 24 THE WITNESS: I can't recall in that case if I 24 that testimony be accurate or your testimony today? 25 25 was a testifying expert or a consulting expert. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.

Page 110 Page 112

THE WITNESS: I'm testifying as best I can with the records and memory that I have. I'm just not able to determine with any more certainty when I first started using Xactimate besides to say that it was 17-plus years ago.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) It's completely possible though that you've never created an Xactimate estimate in the State of Mississippi for your own construction for a bid; correct?

 $\label{eq:MR.KAHN:Objection.Form.Mischaracterizes} \\ \text{testimony. Asked and answered.}$

 $\label{thm:continuous} \mbox{THE WITNESS: I suppose that's possible. But } \mbox{I don't think it's probable.}$

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, we don't know one way or the other because if you ever did such an act, you certainly don't remember it; correct?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Argumentative.

THE WITNESS: As I've already established,
it's not -- it is difficult for me to remember what I
did 19 or 20 years ago.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Let me ask you a couple of questions based on your contracting experience. If an insurance company calculates the actual cash value of

insurance company calculates the actual cash value of a
 property the day after a loss at \$2,000, but decides

25 that it only wants to pay \$1,000 because the adjuster

Page 1

interpret the insurance policy in order to determine the sufficiency of an actual cash value payment?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: I think, as I've outlined on Page 3 of my report, that is what I believe RCV depreciation, ACV to be. I feel like that's typically how those -- as I've expressed on Page 3, that's how those numbers are arrived at in the industry on a day-to-day basis.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In your experience can an insurance company just decide not to pay the full ACV and kind of wait and see what happens? Is that okay?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: Again, I don't feel like I'm in a position to opine as to whether that's, quote, okay. I guess okay would be an interpretation of whether the policy is being followed, or if legal statutes are being followed. I'm not in a position to opine as to whether it would be, quote, okay.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Wasn't that your opinion in
 this case that even if State Farm didn't fully pay ACV,
 it's okay because certain events might have happened
 after the fact, and it made the actual cash value

Page 111

just doesn't like the policyholder, from your experience, does anybody owe anybody any money at that point in time?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: I think that requires me to interpret the pol cy. And there are a lot of variables in there from what you've described. So I really don't feel like I'm in a pos tion to answer that.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In the same question with respect to the case here, let's assume that the State Farm adjuster calculates the loss at \$2,000, but simply decides to pay only \$1,000 because it wants to have a real expansive view of depreciat on. In your insurance restorat on experience, does anybody owe anybody any

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Based on your question as you've posed it, I think there are a lot of variables in there, and also requires me to interpret the insurance contract to see what's owed and not owed. And I don't feel qualified to do that.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you think that you need to

Page 113

payment made okay. Isn't that kind of your opinion in
 this case that an insurance company can short an ACV
 payment and kind of see how it goes? Isn't that your
 opinion in this case?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes testimony. But you can answer.

THE WITNESS: No. That's not my opinion.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In fact, you believe the opposite; an insurance company should make a full ACV payment as it should properly interpret the contract to the extent the law requires and make a full ACV payment right away. That's what you believe; right?

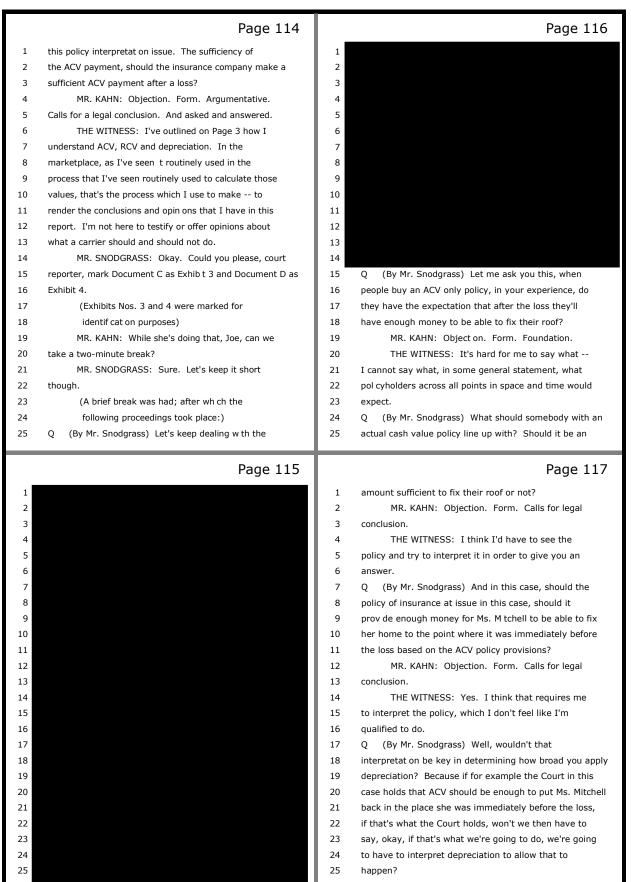
 $\mbox{MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal} \\ \mbox{conclusion. You can answer.}$

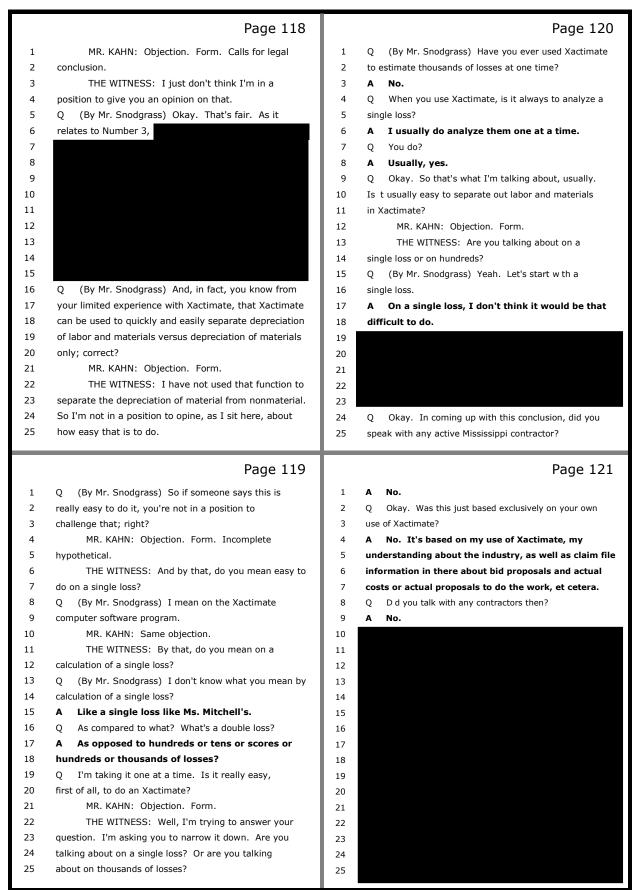
THE WITNESS: I don't think I've offered an opinion on what I think the insurance company should or should not do.

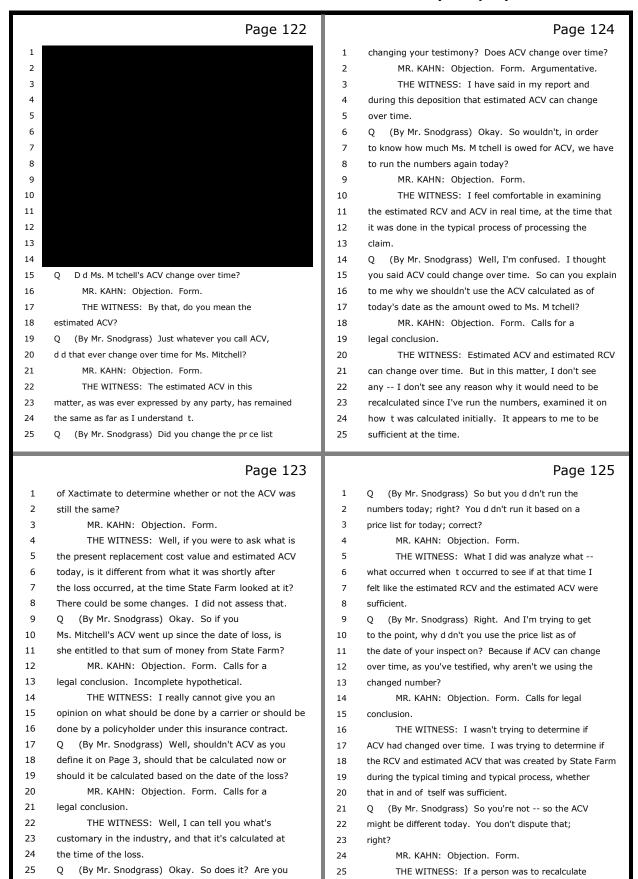
Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, you're offering opin ons on the sufficiency of the ACV payment; true?

A Yes. According to the framework that I've outlined on Page 3, which is what I see using as a customary practice in the industry.

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, okay. So if we're going to render an opinion on suff ciency of the ACV payment, I don't think you can keep going back and h ding behind







5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

9

Page 126

1 the RCV today, the estimated ACV today, it might be 2

3 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And if that results in a

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4 higher potential payment to Ms. Mitchell, that would be 5

the amount that she would be owed under their ACV covering; correct?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: I'm not in a position to opine about what she's owed or not owed.

(By Mr. Snodgrass) But I'm just having a hard time understanding. If you've testified already, you have, that ACV can change over time, if her ACV is higher today than it was on the date of the loss, why wouldn't she be entitled to that payment?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: As I said before, I am not here to opine about what she's entitled to or what State Farm's obligations or her obligations may be under the insurance contract.

(By Mr. Snodgrass) But you have because you've

testified that ACV changes over time, to calculate her 23 24

true ACV today, you would have to run her ACV with the 25 current price list; correct?

Page 127

Page 128

1 the damages that are unm tigated have gotten any worse. 2 (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's fine. Regardless of 3 whether they got worse or not, we are going to need to 4 use that new price list; right?

MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete hypothetical.

THE WITNESS: You would probably need to run it with a new price list, which may have some figures that are higher, some are going to be lower. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So t may result in a

11 supplemental payment to Ms. Mitchell; right? 12

MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete hypothetical. Calls for legal conclus on.

THE WITNESS: I don't know if t would generate a supplemental payment. Because again, that's interpretation of the pol cy and what's owed under the

Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, again, I don't want you to interpret the policy. But under your interpretation that ACV changes over time, and I think you've testified several times now that you need to use the current price

22 list of June of 2018, if that results in a higher ACV 23 calculation, that's what the ACV calculation would be;

riaht?

MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete

1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete 2 hypothetical.

THE WITNESS: If a person was going to endeavor to do that, that's one of the things that would have to be done. Yes.

(By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And specifically on Page 3, the formula that you have on Page 3 as you understand it, in order to recalculate Ms. Mitchell's ACV, we need to use the current price list to calculate

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes testimony.

THE WITNESS: That's one of the things that we would need to do. There's probably a lot of things that would need to be done. A person would probably have to make another site inspection to make sure to see what work perhaps she's done in the last few months that was not done when I was last there.

(By Mr. Snodgrass) And if she put -- even if she didn't do any work, even if it's just the same as it was, we know we need to keep running that price list because ACV, as you've said, changes over time; right?

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete hypothetical.

THE WITNESS: I would probably want to see if

Page 129

1 hypothetical. Calls for legal conclus on. And asked 2 and answered.

3 THE WITNESS: Well, if a person was going to 4 try to reassess the current estimated RCV and current 5 estimated ACV, there would be several steps involved to 6 do that properly. And many of those would be the same 7 steps that I took in the Mitchell matter so far. I 8 personally would want to go make another s te visit to

see what condition the property's in now. Is t more 10 damage than t was before. Determine whether she has 11 done any work at all. What was the cost of that work.

12 What was the necessary and reasonable cost of that

13 component. And take into account a variety of factors 14 as I have in the M tchell matter so far, in order to

15 determine what -- to what extent, if any, the estimated

16 RCV and estimated ACV might change.

17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So how long should State Farm 18 do the process that you recommend where somebody like 19 you goes out and reassess the loss and recalculates RCV

20 and ACV for Ms. -- assuming that she doesn't do anything 21 with the property, how often should State Farm follow up

22 and keep re-estimating RCV and ACV? Should that be done

23 every three months? Every 120 days? What do you think 24 the time per od is for that?

25 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete

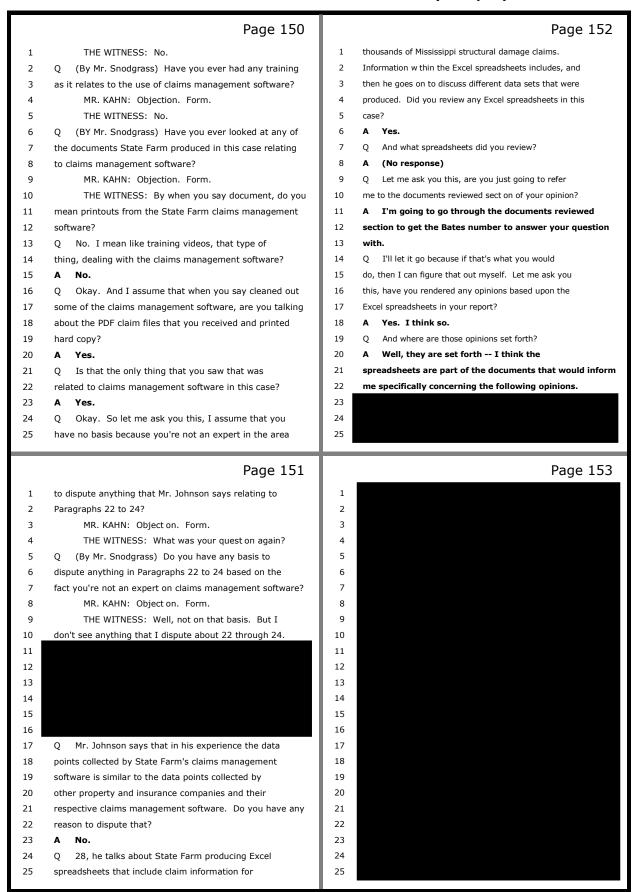
Page 130 Page 132 1 hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclus on. 1 as you move forward w th the restoration process. I 2 THE WITNESS: I don't feel like I'm in a 2 have not seen people purposefully just let time get on 3 3 the clock so that they can call to have their ACV position to answer that. 4 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I don't want your position. I 4 reevaluated. 5 5 just want your experience. So in your experience when (By Mr. Snodgrass) You haven't seen that, huh? 6 somebody doesn't repair their loss and then would the 6 Like I said before, most people move forward to 7 7 insurance company go out every, what, 90 days, every 180 restore their property. 8 days to reassess and recalculate RCV and ACV? 8 I'm just trying to figure t out. It seems to me 9 9 MR. KAHN: Object on. that if ACV truly changed over time, a lot of people 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) How long -- what's your 10 would be calling the insurance company, come back and 11 experience on that, Mr. Berryman? 11 reevaluate losses over time, wouldn't they? 12 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete 12 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete 13 hypothetical. 13 hypothetical. Calls for legal conclus on. THE WITNESS: That's -- that's not -- that 14 THE WITNESS: Well, it's been my experience 14 15 that once an insurance company estimates the estimated 15 doesn't comport with my experience. That's not how RCV and estimated ACV, the policyholder usually goes to 16 16 things happen out there in the real world. 17 work on their restoring their home or business. If they 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And that's what I'm wondering. 18 continue to wait and do nothing, let the damages get 18 Maybe your defin tion doesn't fit the real word. 19 worse, it's been my experience that insurance companies 19 Because if you've never seen a policyholder call up an 20 20 do not come in to estimate the increasing damages or the insurance company and say, hey, ACV changes over time. 21 21 changes in cost structure over time because a Come reassess my loss. Maybe that means ACV really 22 22 pol cyholder has done nothing to restore their property. doesn't change over time. Is that possible? 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, let's just say 23 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for legal 24 that the property doesn't get any worse, but the 24 conclus on. 25 pol cyholder just wants more ACV because of changing 25 THE WITNESS: Sometimes the estimated RCV Page 131 Page 133 1 circumstances. Can the policyholder -- in your 1 changes, sometimes the estimated ACV changes. It 2 experience, does the policyholder call the insurance 2 doesn't necessarily change by virtue of time alone. And 3 3 company up and say, hey, can you come relook at my it's -- I have never encountered someone who wa ted at 4 property and see if I'm entitled to more ACV because, 4 home for extended per ods of time hoping that time would 5 5 you know, ACV changes over time? change their estimated RCV. 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Or estimated ACV? 7 7 Either the estimated RCV or the estimated ACV. hypothetical. Calls for legal conclusion. 8 THE WITNESS: Based on my experience, I have 8 All right. Let's sw tch to Exhibit No. 3. 9 9 not seen that. Exhibit 3 should be a screenshot? 10 (By Mr. Snodgrass) But that's certainly possible, 10 Α Yes. 11 because as we know, ACV changes over time. So if I have 11 0 Okay. You recognize what this screenshot comes 12 cosmetic damage to my home, I can wait until the market 12 from? 13 price is right and call the insurance company back and 13 Α 14 Where does this come from? 14 say, hey, can you please readjust my ACV? That's 15 15 allowable. That doesn't happen? It appears to be a screenshot from the Xactimate 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Incomplete 16 software program. 17 17 hypothetical. Calls for a legal conclusion. 0 You see the site that says depreciation opt ons? 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know if that's allowable 18 Yes. Α 19 in the pol cy or not. 19 0 D d vou see the reflection of the item called 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, hasn't it been your 20 depreciated removal? 21 21 experience that ACV can change over time? Α Yes. 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 22 And do you typically toggle depreciate removal on 23 23 or off? answered. 24 THE WITNESS: It can change because, as I 24 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 25 described earlier, oftentimes the scope of work changes 25 THE WITNESS: I don't typ cally toggle t

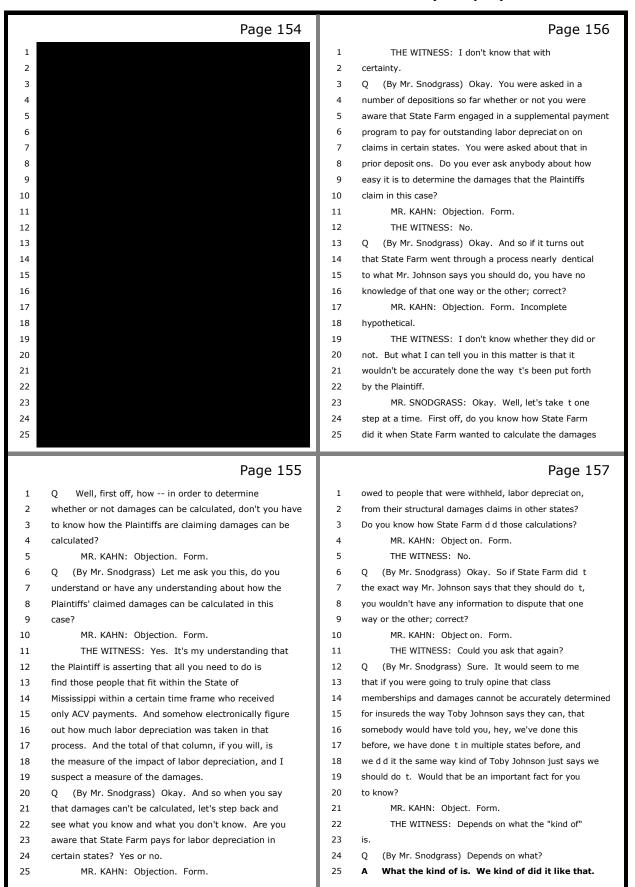
Page 134 Page 136 1 either way. 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Why d d you -- so you opine 2 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, it has to be one or the 2 that labor should be depreciated in this case, but I 3 3 other when you do an estimate, doesn't it? take it you have a more subtle opinion now, only When I typically provide estimates, they are RCV installat on labor should be depreciated but not removal 4 4 5 5 labor: correct? estimates. 6 6 0 Okay. How often have you been called upon to MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 7 calculate and make an ACV estimate? THE WITNESS: Not depreciating removal 8 I would just say on occasion. 8 comports with my earlier testimony that labor and 9 9 Okay. How many times in your career have you been material are not -- material and nonmaterial tems 10 called upon to calculate actual cash value? 10 should be depreciated because they are part of a 11 I wouldn't be able to tell you how many times in 11 constructed system. I gave an example of a roof system. 40 years. 12 12 When you remove -- when you remove roof shingles, you're 13 Q Once? Twice? 13 not constructing a system. You're removing something. It's -- it's not constructing a system. It's labor 14 Α Perhaps in a 40-year period, 40 times. 14 15 Okay. And as it relates to Ms. Mitchell's loss, 15 only. So that -- that squares with the opinion I gave did you try to calculate her actual cash value? 16 16 vou before. 17 No. I didn't. 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So to the extent State Farm 18 Well, when you testified that you think the actual 18 depreciated removal, you're certainly not opining that 19 cash value payment was sufficient, you don't know what 19 that was acceptable? 20 that was based on? Specifically, you don't know what 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 21 21 depreciation option, if any, was used by State Farm to conclusion. 22 22 THE WITNESS: I do not know what State Farm's calculate her actual cash value; correct? 23 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 23 obligations are under the insurance contract. 24 THE WITNESS: No. That's false. I mean, by 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, right. You don't know what State Farm's obligations are to depreciate 25 looking at the claim file documents, I can make a 25 Page 135 Page 137 1 determination as to what material items and nonmaterial 1 nonmaterials or not under the insurance contract. 2 2 items were depreciated. And I am able to draw some I'm asking you, you've come here and you've 3 3 observations and conclusions from looking at those given your opinions, as I understand it, aren't really 4 4 documents. related to the insurance policy; correct? 5 5 All right. Well, let me ask you, which MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 6 6 depreciation option items should be checked in your THE WITNESS: That's too broad -- that's too 7 7 definition of ACV in the Xactimate program? broad of a question. 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 8 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You didn't look at the 9 THE WITNESS: What I see routinely selected 9 insurance policy to try to analyze whether nonmaterial 10 and depreciated are depreciate material, depreciate 10 should be depreciated or not; correct? nonmaterial, depreciate overhead and profit, depreciate 11 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 11 12 sales tax. 12 THE WITNESS: I did not try to interpret the 13 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) All right. So what about the policy as to what State Farm's contractual obligations 14 depreciate removal? 14 are concerning depreciating nonmaterial. 15 That, most of the time, is not depreciated. 15 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And similarly you didn't look Is that industry custom and practice that removal 16 at the insurance policy to determine whether or not 16 17 should not be depreciated? 17 State Farm should be depreciating removal? 18 18 Α That's what I routinely see. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 19 19 And why shouldn't removal labor be depreciated? THE WITNESS: I did not -- again, did not 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 20 attempt to interpret the State Farm insurance contract 21 conclusion. 21 and State Farm's obligations. 22 THE WITNESS: I do not know the reasoning 22 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So let me ask you this, why is 23 behind what -- what reasoning carriers use when they 23 removal labor not depreciated but installation labor 24 24 depreciated? Why is that fine distinction being made by decide not to depreciate labor. I'm sorry. When they 25 25 decide not to depreciate removal.

Page 138 Page 140 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 1 document by your attorney? Or did you get shown this 2 answered. 2 document as part of your Mississippi experience? 3 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. As I've said before, the MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 4 THE WITNESS: I saw this as part of the construction of a roof system, for instance, is a 5 5 documents that I reviewed and attached to one pleading combination of labor and material, deliberately and 6 6 carefully, specifically put into place to create a or another, as I recall. 7 7 system, which has an intended purpose. Without the Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So have you experienced --8 combination of those two carefully brought together, no 8 have you experienced this document and this policy in 9 9 such system arises. And so they are inseparable. They your insurance restoration practices for the State of 10 are together. It takes both to create the insured 10 Mississippi at all? 11 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 11 system or item. The item for which a policyholder THE WITNESS: No. I haven't. 12 expects performance. 12 13 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) In looking at the case, did (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's fine. But we were talking about removal. Why is removal not depreciated? 14 14 you look to see whether or not the insurer in this case 15 15 A I think you already asked me that. clearly provided for the depreciation of labor in the 16 16 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. insurance policy? 17 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. (By Mr. Snodgrass) I didn't hear it. You talked to me a lot about inseparable stuff. But I'm trying to 18 THE WITNESS: No, I did not. 18 19 figure out why isn't removal being depreciated in your 19 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you talk to anybody about 20 20 the Mississippi Insurance Department's bulletin? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. To the extent 22 22 answered. this is seeking communications with counsel, I'm going 23 23 THE WITNESS: As I said before, labor removal to instruct you not to answer. is to remove shingles for instance. It isn't to 24 24 If you talked to anybody other than counsel, 25 construct a system that sheds water, or a system for 25 you can answer. Page 139 Page 141 1 which a home owner, for instance, expects performance 1 THE WITNESS: No. No one else other than 2 from a system made of labor and material. Tearing off 2 3 3 is just -- tearing off shingles, t doesn't create (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you ever see State Farm 4 anything. 4 follow the format suggested in the last sentence of the 5 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) D d you see anything in the second paragraph where, if material or labor is 6 insurance policy that talked about depreciating removal 6 depreciated, the insurer should clearly set out those 7 7 versus depreciating installation labor? amounts in the claim estimate? Did you see any proof 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 8 that State Farm ever set out the amount of the labor 9 9 depreciation? conclus on. 10 THE WITNESS: I did not read the State Farm 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I did not look into that. That insurance policy in order to determine what's covered, 11 11 12 what's not covered, and what's to be depreciated and 12 was --13 what's not because that requires me to start to form 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you see that in 14 legal opinions about what the contract says and does not 14 Ms. Mitchell's claim when you reviewed her estimate? 15 say. Rather, I'm here to talk about what I've seen in 15 Did you see State Farm clearly setting forth and my 40 years of experiences, common pract ces, and 16 communicating to her the amount of labor depreciation 16 17 industry standards. 17 withheld? 18 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. Can we see -- can you take a look at Exhibit No. 4, please. Now, certainly in 19 19 THE WITNESS: That was not part of my inquiry. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That was -- I don't -- you did 20 20 your vast Mississippi insurance experience and 21 understanding, you've come across this document before; 21 look at the estimate Ms. Mitchell was provided by State 22 riaht? 22 Farm; right? 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Argumentative. 23 That was not part of my inquiry. 24 THE WITNESS: I have seen this before. 24 That wasn't my question. You did look at the 25 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) D d you get shown this estimate Ms. Mitchell was provided by State Farm;

Page 142 Page 144 1 correct? 1 the amount of labor depreciat on for any State Farm 2 2 policyholder ever? 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 3 Did you see the labor depreciation clearly set 4 THE WITNESS: No. 4 forth on that estimate? 5 5 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. MR. SNODGRASS: Court reporter, can you please 6 mark F as the next exhibit. And tell me what number it 6 THE WITNESS: That was not part of my inquiry. 7 7 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That doesn't matter, sir. Did 8 you see it or not? You have to answer. You can't just 8 THE COURT REPORTER: We are on No. 5. 9 9 (Exhib t No. 5 was marked for dentification say I don't want to answer. 10 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. And he's told 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Sir, you've seen this document 11 you what his answer was. You've asked him the question, 12 he's given you an answer. 12 before, I assume? 13 Yes. 13 MR. SNODGRASS: That's not an answer. That's Α 14 non-responsive and I move to strike. 14 Q I'll talk with you about this. First off, do you 15 know Mr. Johnson? 15 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you see that, sir? Yes or 16 16 No, I don't. no. 17 Okay. D d you see that Mr. Johnson made some 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 18 18 opin ons in Paragraphs 12 to 21 about Xactimate answered. 19 software? 19 THE WITNESS: It's not something that I looked 20 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. for. 21 THE WITNESS: I do see starting at his Page 4 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you see it? Q 22 through Page 6, items 12 through 21. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 22 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And you see that Mr. Johnson, 23 answered. at least in his CV, did you see that he is an Xactimate 24 24 If you have anything further to say, you can 25 certified user level three? 25 say t. Page 143 Page 145 1 THE WITNESS: I feel like I've answered that 1 No. I didn't see that. 2 2 Okay. Do you dispute any of the statements in auestion. 3 (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. No, you haven't, sir. If 3 Paragraphs 12 to 21, as it relates to the Xactimate 4 you saw it, you have to tell me. You're under oath. 4 estimating software in Mr. Johnson's report? 5 5 You have to say the truth, the whole truth, and nothing MR. KAHN: Take as much time as you need. 6 but the truth. Do you remember taking that oath at the 6 (Witness examines document) 7 7 beginning of the deposition? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Let's take it one paragraph at 8 MR. KAHN: Joe, he's given you an answer to 8 a time, if we could, Mr. Berryman? 9 the question. 9 Hold on. I'm almost finished. 10 MR. SNODGRASS: No. No. 10 Okav. MR. KAHN: If you're going to keep being 11 11 Okay. I'm finished. 12 argumentative and abusive, we can put this off. 12 Okay. The question was whether or not you 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you see it, sir? Just yes 13 disputed anything in Paragraphs 12 to 21? 14 or no. 14 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form. 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Asked and answered. 15 THE WITNESS: Well, I have a little bit of 16 THE WITNESS: I said it wasn't part of my 16 issue with one of the things that's said in 18, and also 17 inquiry. I did not look for it. So I don't know 17 20. 18 whether it's on there or not. 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) What is your issue with --19 (By Mr. Snodgrass) That was the answer I was 19 well, first off, so I take t 12 through 17 you don't 20 looking for. Did you not see it because you weren't 20 dispute? 21 carefully looking at the estimate? 21 Α They seem to be -- they seem to be accurate. 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Argumentative. 22 18? You sa d you question or have a concern. I 23 Asked and answered. 23 couldn't hear what you said. What's the problem with 24 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure why. 24 18? 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you ever try to calculate 25 A Well, at the very last sentence he says, in other

	Page 146	Page 148
1	_	-
2	words, depreciation of building materials can easily be calculated within the software without concurrently	1 report. And we know that because your report refers to 2 his report; correct?
3	applying the same percentage values and future labor	3 A Well, I think his report was issued maybe two
4	costs. And that might be wholly or almost wholly true	4 weeks before mine, plus or minus.
5	when you talk about versions of Xactimate that exist	5 Q Right. So to the extent you wanted to, you had a
6	today. But I'm not so sure that's accurate when you	6 full and fair opportunity to determine whether or not
7	talk about versions of Xactimate that have been	7 Paragraph 18 was 100 percent accurate or not; correct?
8	available in years past, in recent years past.	8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
9	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, Mr. Johnson well	9 THE WITNESS: I suppose I could have.
10	first off, you understand there's a class per od there;	10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. What other problems or
11	right?	11 issues do you have with Paragraphs 12 to 21?
12	A Yes.	12 A At the end of 20, he says others such as State
13	Q Okay. And so we are only talking about 2014 to	13 Farm require their adjuster to depreciate labor. And I
14	the present?	don't know if that's a requirement or not. So I don't
15	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	15 know I don't know if that's accurate or not.
16	THE WITNESS: That, I don't know.	16 Q Anything else in Paragraphs 12 to 21?
17	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Did you remember reading	17 A I think that's it.
18	Paragraph 2 where we're talking about a time frame with	18 Q Okay. Now, in the next sect on of his report,
19	a date of June 23rd, 2014?	19 Mr. Johnson talks about claims management software that
20	A Which Paragraph 2?	20 he used. First off, have you ever used in your life
21	Q Paragraph 2 of Mr. Johnson's report.	21 claims management software?
22	A Yes. I see that.	22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
23	Q Okay. So first off, I assume that every vers on	23 THE WITNESS: I have not operated it. I have
24	of Xactimate since 2014 has allowed the depreciat on	24 looked at reports that have been generated by it.
25	opt ons that we discussed earlier; correct?	25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When you say you looked at
	·	
	Page 147	Page 149
1	Page 147 A I don't know that that's accurate.	Page 149 1 reports generated by it, are you talking about printed
1 2		_
	A I don't know that that's accurate.	1 reports generated by it, are you talking about printed
2	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other?	1 reports generated by it, are you talking about printed 2 documents?
2	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software?
2 3 4 5	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know.	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it?	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying.	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct?	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th any types of claims management software?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered.	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not.	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And certainly you have	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar with any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned? A Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not.	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar with any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned? A Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And certainly you have this opin on pr or to you issuing your opin on; correct?	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar with any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned? A Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And certainly you have this opin on pr or to you issuing your opin on; correct?	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar with any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned? A Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever had claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't know that that's accurate. Q You don't know one way or the other? A Not as I sit here. It's something I would have to investigate. It may, as he says in 18, that may be a true statement for available Xactimate platforms today. But I'm not sure that would be a true statement extending back to systems that might have been in use in late '14, '15 and '16. I would just have to investigate it to know. Q So you're not disputing t, you're just saying you would need to investigate it? A Yes. I don't know that it's accurate. That's what I'm saying. Q But t might be completely accurate on the other hand; correct? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't know if it's accurate or not. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And certainly you have this opin on pr or to you issuing your opin on; correct? A Which opinion as to whether what he says is accurate or not?	reports generated by it, are you talking about printed documents? A Yes. Printed and electronic documents that are claims management software printouts. Q Okay. But you've never actually used or interfaced with claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not entered data, but I have seen reports from claims management software. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You consider yourself to have an expertise in claims management software? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Not beyond being able to read it for what it says. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you familiar w th any types of claims management software? A Not by name. No. Q Have you ever had claims management software on any computer that you've owned? A Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever had claims management software on any anagement software on any telephone that you've ever





Page 158 Page 160 1 What does that mean? 1 sure this was not filed under seal; right? 2 Okay. That's fair enough. 2 MR. SNODGRASS: This was not filed under seal. 3 MR. SNODGRASS: Could you please mark for the 3 O (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you see this Paragraph 5 4 4 witness, exhib t -that identifies the steps? 5 5 A I'm still reading it. MR. KAHN: Is this a good time to take a 6 6 break, Joe? (brief pause) 7 7 MR. SNODGRASS: Not if you want to leave at (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you had a chance to look 8 4:30. 8 at Paragraph 5? 9 9 Yes. I've read it. MR. KAHN: We want to leave at 4:30, but we 10 10 Okay. Do you know whether or not -have been going for about an hour. 11 MR. KAHN: If you need to read paragraphs in 11 MR. SNODGRASS: We just took a break. 12 MR. KAHN: We took a break to open the door. 12 that exhibit, you're welcome to. 13 It's pretty steamy in here. If you've got a couple of 13 MR. SNODGRASS: Just going to ask him about 14 quest ons, you're -- you doing okay, Mike? 14 Paragraph 5. 15 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you know whether or not the 16 information, the process described in Paragraph 5, 16 MR. KAHN: Give you another couple of minutes. 17 MR. SNODGRASS: We wound up taking much longer 17 whether that can be followed to determine in State 18 than a half an hour lunch break and that was the deal. 18 Farm's mind, the amount of damages at issue in the case? 19 So I don't know --19 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 20 20 THE WITNESS: Like, I don't know -- you lost MR. KAHN: My clock says 40 minutes for lunch. 21 MR. SNODGRASS: Okay. Well, that means you're 21 me on the in State Farm's mind. I don't know what State 22 Farm would do to determine whatever they want to 22 not leaving until 4:40. 23 MR. KAHN: Joe, we talked about that because 23 determine. 24 we got flights to catch. I understand you are in 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Fair enough. Do you know 25 25 Minnesota, we are not. whether or not the process described by Mr. King in Page 159 Page 161 1 MR. SNODGRASS: We could limit lunch --1 Paragraph 5 can be used to determine class membership 2 MR. KAHN: Let's just go with whatever you are 2 and damages in this case? 3 3 going to mark. Let's mark it so we can get moving. MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for a 4 MR. SNODGRASS: That's what I suggest we do. 4 legal conclusion. 5 5 Has it been marked? (brief pause) 6 THE COURT REPORTER: You didn't tell me what 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you, sir? 7 letter. We've got A, B, C, D and F. Is 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7 Well, you know you really surprise me with this 8 8 document. I don't know that I could -- I don't think I 9 MR. SNODGRASS: F. 9 could form a conclusion about this in such a short time (Exhibit No. 6 was marked for identification 10 10 frame. I would want to read the entire document. purposes) 11 11 Understand it's context. Why it came about. How it 12 THE COURT REPORTER: All right. 12 came about. What does it mean. 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Showing you, sir, what's been Q I just want to know -- I just want to know whether 13 14 marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 6. This is a 14 or not, those one, two, three, four, five, six bullet 15 declaration of Alan King that was disclosed in the 15 points can be used to determine -- not only determine Lebriar case; correct? You see that? 16 16 but actually pay for damages in this case? Do you know 17 Yes. 17 whether or not that is true one way or the other? 18 And you were a witness, an expert witness, in that 18 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. And he told you 19 Lebriar case; is that true? 19 he needed time to review the document in full and to 20 Yes. Α 20 study it. 21 Q You know who Alan King is? 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, let's put it this 0 22 Α No, I don't. 22 way so we move on because I know that you want time to 23 You see on Paragraph 5, that he describes a 23 consider t. But certainly this puts in jeopardy all of 24 process to issue supplemental payments? 24 your opin ons in this case about the inabil ty to 25 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Joe, just making calculate damages; correct?

Page 162 Page 164 1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 1 can't get actual cash value any more; correct? 2 THE WITNESS: Absolutely not. 2 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 3 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, what specifically --3 legal conclusion. 4 4 I said calculate damages accurately. That's two THE WITNESS: As I've said a few times today. 5 5 different things. it's my experience in the industry, it seems very common 6 6 What in this paragraph leads you to believe that sensical to me, that out here in the real world, people 7 7 damages through this process could not be calculated expect to be paid the reasonable and necessary 8 accurately? 8 replacement value or cost to restore their damaged 9 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. property, not more than that. And I think this 10 THE WITNESS: Because it's my experience that 10 methodology that's been described in Plaintiff's Exhib t 11 11 the -- in working in the industry on a day-to-day basis, 6 would compensate a number of people over and above 12 the most that a carrier pays to an insured after 12 what would actually be required to complete the repairs 13 deductible is the reasonable and necessary cost to 13 on their damaged property. restore the property. This methodology, as I understand 14 14 O (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. But you would agree 15 15 it in Exhib t M, Plaintiff's Exhibit 6, I have only had w th me that if actual cash value is the minimum amount 16 a few minutes to look at it, would not be able to 16 that is owed under the policy, this would be a perfectly 17 determine if a policyholder, for instance, had already 17 fine way to calculate damages? 18 performed the work and done so for the estimated ACV 18 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for a 19 that had already prev ously been paid. 19 legal conclusion. 20 20 THE WITNESS: Before I can answer that, I And that being the case, it's my 21 21 understanding, working in the industry, that that is -would want to take more time to review this and 22 22 that is more than sufficient to compensate an insured understand it in a w der context than you've provided 23 for a loss because they have been able to complete the 23 for me the last ten minutes. 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, I understand that. But restorat on of the property for the amount of money 24 prev ously paid. 25 25 as you can see, this isn't something coming from me. Page 163 Page 165

(By Mr. Snodgrass) So I think I understand what you're saying. Are you saying then what the insured actually spends to repair ts -- his or her property can affect the right to recover actual cash value of the loss?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal

conclusion. THE WITNESS: Yeah. As I have said throughout this deposition, I did not get into determining what someone is entitled to, or rights, or obligations under the pol cy or under the law. I'm simply telling you from my experience, and I think from a common sensical viewpoint, insurance policies, people have an expectation of, I've seen time and again, a policy pays them the necessary and reasonable costs to restore the property, not more than that. And I think this methodology that I've reviewed in just a few minutes, Plaintiff's Exhibit 6, would, in fact, could very easily compensate a number of people who had already received more than suff cient funds to accomplish the reasonable and necessary repair of their property. (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So that's based on your

belief, I guess, and your experience that if the

policyholder has enough money to pay somebody to fix

their property, that's the cap that they can get. They

1 This is something coming from State Farm. 2 But let me ask you this, as you st here 3 today, if t is determined that actual cash value is the 4 minimum payment owed to the policyholder, can you think 5 of any reason why the steps in Paragraph 5 could not be

6 taken to calculate damages owed to the pol cyholder? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete 8 hypothetical. Calls for speculat on. Calls for legal

conclus on. You can answer.

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

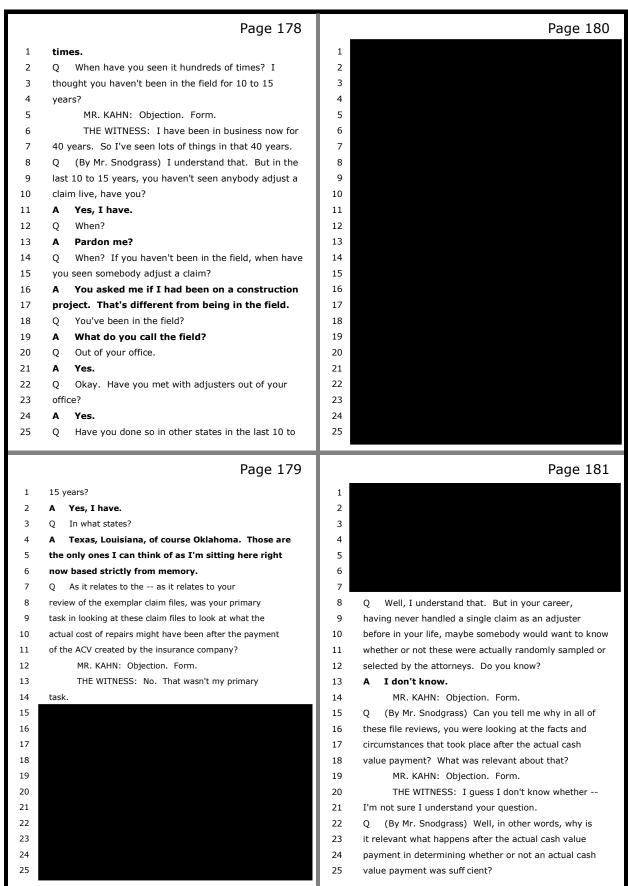
THE WITNESS: I would want more time to review it in this context, especially against the backdrop of what is this document, where did t come from, at what time. I think it's just something that you've put in front of me and asked me to analyze in ten minutes, and I just think that's an unfair approach to ask me

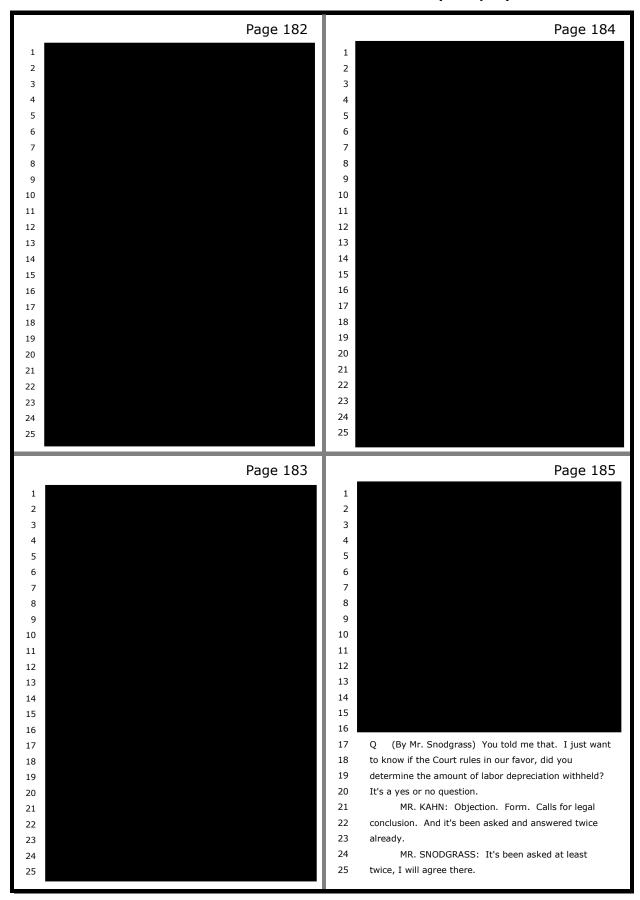
quest ons about t. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. I understand that. And you can have more time. But I do get to ask you -- as you sit here today, can you think of any reason why if actual cash value is the minimum payment owed, why this cannot be used to determine damages. If you can think of something great, if you can't as you st here today, that's fair too. You can just say, I can't think of anything, but I need more time to think about it.

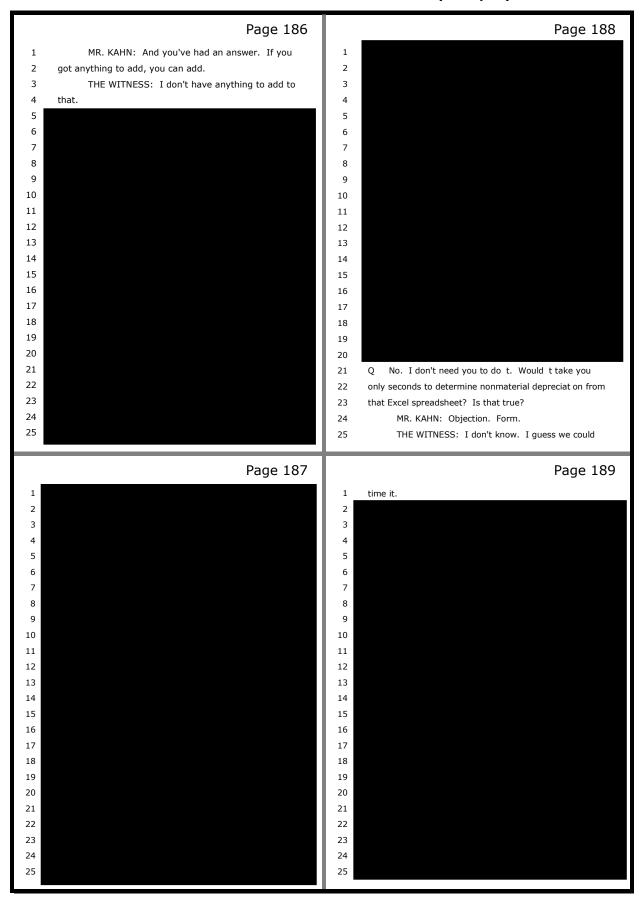
Page 166 Page 168 1 answered. Calls for speculation. Calls for legal 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So certainly you're not 2 conclusion. You can answer. 2 disputing it, you're just not in a position to say one 3 THE WITNESS: I would like to read t. 3 way or the other? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 THE COURT REPORTER: I need to change paper as 4 5 THE WITNESS: Well, as I've said throughout 5 well. 6 6 MR. KAHN: You want to take a break, Joe? this deposition, I'm not here to opine about legal 7 7 MR. SNODGRASS: Let her change paper and then conclusions or what might be owed under the contract, or 8 we'll keep going. We are down to the last hour. 8 what a judge's ruling should be paid or not paid, and 9 9 MR. KAHN: Yeah. But we've been going for a wh ch one of the columns would be appropriate. I'm 10 little more than an hour now, hour and 15 minutes. 10 rather here to talk about what's done on a day-to-day 11 MR. SNODGRASS: Let's take a few minutes then, 11 basis in the industry, what are common practices, what 12 boys. But like I sa d, we have already gotten away 12 are industry standards. 13 from --13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Right. And obv ously you and 14 MR. KAHN: Off the record. 14 I can disagree about that. But I'm just wondering, if 15 15 (A short break was had; after which the the Court comes down and says, despite your 40 years of 16 following proceedings took place:) 16 experience, actual cash value is the minimum payment, is 17 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Back to the Toby 17 there anything in 32 through 38 that's inaccurate? 18 Johnson report. Paragraphs 32 through 38 he made 18 Because I won't get a chance to depose you if the Court 19 certain statements about the data points needed to 19 holds the way I want it to hold, I need to ask you now. 20 20 determine membership in a defined group. You've made Is there anything that you can think of today that makes 21 21 32 through 38 inaccurate if that's the holding in the some statements that are disputing class membership. 22 22 But I think all of your primary arguments about case? 23 Mr. Johnson's opinions are, and correct me if I'm wrong, 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 24 24 please, are reflective of the fact that you believe the answered. Calls for legal conclusion. 25 THE WITNESS: I guess I would want to see the 25 actual cost of repair, if they are lower than the actual Page 167 Page 169 1 cash value payment, mean that the pol cyholder has been 1 ruling and try to interpret it. But as I've said, 2 -- the policyholder has suffered no economic damages. 2 that's not my bailiw ck. That's not -- I don't try to 3 3 So I don't want to get in a fight between -- or keep interpret the legal s de of this, what the obligat ons 4 going with the fight about what's the minimum payment on 4 are, what a court's determined. 5 5 the policy -- under the policy. So let me ask you this, Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is there anything factually 6 if the Court holds that actual cash value is the minimum 6 wrong that you can think of if the Court holds actual 7 7 amount of payment owed under the policy, do you know cash value is the minimum payment? 8 whether or not the opinions stated by Mr. Johnson in 8 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 9 9 Paragraphs 32 through 38 are accurate? conclusion. 10 10 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for a THE WITNESS: As I've sad before, I just 11 11 think that's outside my bailiw ck to be able to answer legal conclus on. You may answer. 12 12 THE WITNESS: I need to read them first. 13 MR. SNODGRASS: Please do. 13 (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's fair. I just wanted to 14 give you a chance to dispute something if you wanted to. 14 (W tness read through documents) 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. I've read it. 15 As t relates to Paragraphs 39 through 44 of 16 the Johnson report, same question. If the Court holds 16 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So for Paragraphs 32 17 through 38, just a reminder, if the Court holds that 17 that actual cash value is the minimum payment owed under 18 18 the pol cy, is there anything in Paragraphs 39 through actual cash value is the minimum payment owed under the pol cy, so putting that dispute aside, is there -- if 19 19 44 of Mr. Johnson's report that you believe is 20 that's the holding, is there anything in Paragraphs 32 20 inaccurate? 21 21 through 38 that is inaccurate? MR. KAHN: Objection, Form, Calls for a 22 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for a 22 legal conclusion. 23 23 legal conclusion. (Witness read documents) 24 THE WITNESS: I don't think I'm in a position 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. I've read it. 25 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Again, assuming the to answer that.

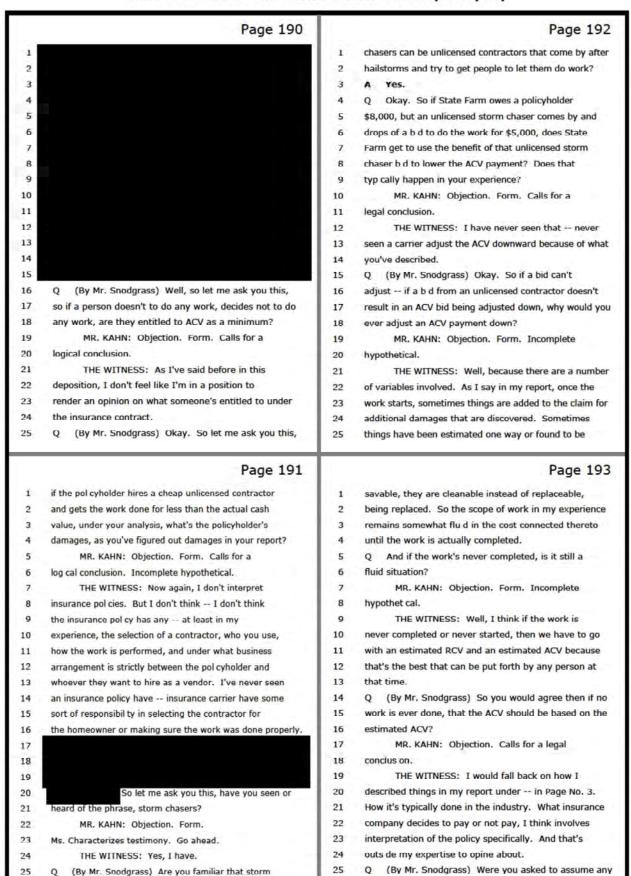
Page 170 Page 172 1 Court rules that actual cash value is the minimum 1 2 payment -- the minimum amount owed under the policy, is 2 3 there anything in Paragraphs 39 through 44 that you 3 Well, Mr. Johnson does not say that he went 4 4 believe to be inaccurate? through the PDF file. In fact, he says that he would 5 5 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Calls for a need the claims management software. So let's try to be 6 legal conclusion. 6 clear. Mr. Johnson's opinions are based upon access to 7 THE WITNESS: Well, again, I don't have any 7 the software, not a big stack of printed out documents. 8 opin on on what the impact of a court ruling might be or 8 Do you understand that? 9 9 might not be. But as I understand items 39 through 44, MR. KAHN: Object on. Mischaracterizes 10 these concern -- these fall under the heading of time 10 Mr. Johnson's opinion. And the form of the question. 11 estimates. And it seems like Mr. Johnson's trying to 11 THE WITNESS: I understand what Mr. Johnson is 12 say that this isn't going to take very much time to 12 saying here. But I've looked at lots of claim files in 13 figure out what he thinks he can figure out. And I can 13 my life, and lots of estimates. And if a person wanted tell you from my analysation of the four claim files 14 14 to really be accurate -- I mean, I'm not saying he can't 15 15 that I performed that are part of my report, that I come up w th some kind of an answer. I'm sure he can 16 really take issue that he could do this as quickly as he 16 come up w th an answer in two or three minutes. But I thinks he can. 17 17 would really question as to whether it's an accurate 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, let me ask you this, did 18 answer or not. 19 you attack his time estimates in any of your written 19 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Be that as t may, first off, 20 onin ons? 20 you, yourself, never looked at the insurance company's 21 21 claims management software; right? MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 22 22 THE WITNESS: No, I did not. I did not opine That's right. 23 about how much time it would take. 23 And so whether or not that cuts the time to review 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. And Mr. Johnson, it 24 a file in half, in tenths, or even quicker, you don't 25 doesn't say -- let me ask you this, my understanding was 25 know one way or the other because you've never used the Page 171 Page 173 1 you didn't do what Mr. Johnson said he would do. He 1 claims management software; correct? 2 says that he would -- it would only take a certain 2 I have not used it. But I really take issue that 3 amount of time about having access to the electronic XLS 3 anybody could do that kind of analysis in just two or 4 file -- I'm sorry. Electronic ESX file and the claims 4 three minutes. 5 5 management software. Did you have access to the ESX Q And in fact, Mr. King's declarat on describes the 6 file when you did your analysis? 6 process very similar to Mr. Johnson's process; correct? 7 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 8 THE WITNESS: No. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 9 9 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Did you try to estimate Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Are you aware of 10 10 how long t would take then -- well, obv ously you anybody who actually had access to the ESX file, who had 11 11 didn't then make any estimates on how long it would take access to claims management software, who was a trained 12 to manipulate ESX data; correct? 12 insurance adjuster who actually adjusted claims, do you 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 have any idea as to how long it would take someone like THE WITNESS: That's right. 14 14 that to handle the file? Or would you just be 15 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And did you have access to 15 speculating based on the fact you've never adjusted a State Farm's claims management software when you were 16 16 claim in your life, you've never used claims management 17 17 doing your process of review? software in your life? Let me know. 18 18 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Incomplete 19 19 In fact, did they just give you a big stack of PDF hypothetical. 0 20 papers and say, figure it out? 20 THE WITNESS: I think a lot of it would depend 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 21 on the abilities of the individual person. 22 THE WITNESS: No. That's not what they d d. 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, certainly you would 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What did they do? 23 agree with me that you're not an expert on claims 0 24 24 management software. You're not an expert on insurance 25 adjusting. You've never adjusted a property insurance

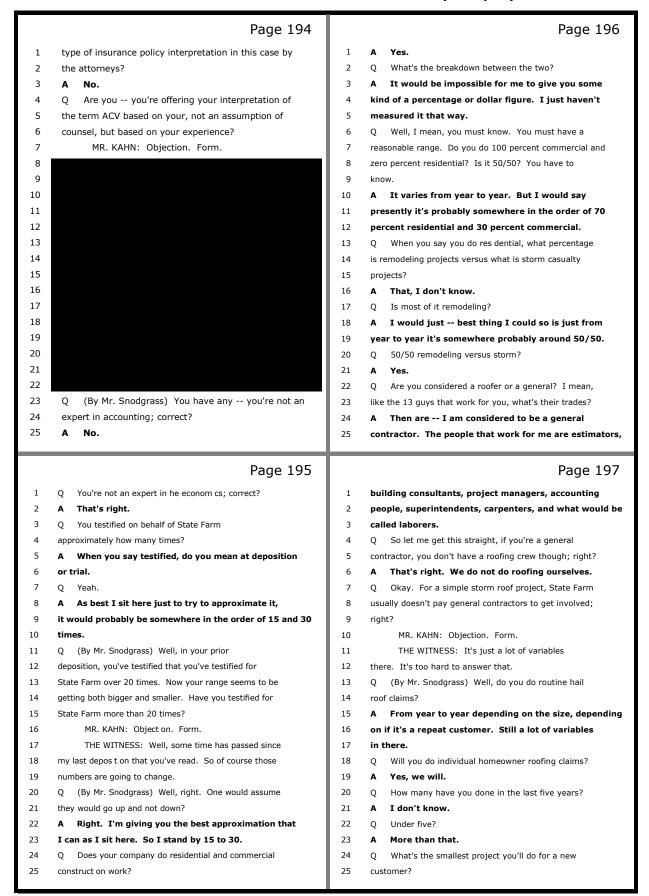
Page 174 Page 176 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Well, let's -- we are 1 claim in your life. And you really have no foundation 1 2 to determine how long it would take to analyze these 2 still back on the ESX file. How long is t going to 3 3 take you to toggle on and off the depreciation opt on issues having full access to that type of software and 4 resources, do vou? 4 5 5 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 6 6 THE WITNESS: I have not used those resources. answered. 7 7 But based on my own experience and understanding how Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Under a minute? 8 Xactimate, ESX files work, and having been in ESX files 8 I'm not sure. I would want to -- I would want to 9 9 before on my own computer, I still find it kind of test it to be able to answer the question. 10 laughable that he thinks he can do that in two or three 10 Okay. And you've never tested it; correct? 11 minutes. 11 I haven't timed myself. No. 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So how long do you think it 12 Okay. And based on your experience with claims 13 would take to toggle on and off the depreciation 13 management software, how long does it take you to get to 14 settings? Let's take it one step at a time. Once the 14 the file notes in claims management software? 15 ESX file is booted up onto your laptop, how long does it 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 16 take you to navigate to the depreciation options screen? 16 THE WITNESS: I have not used claims 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 17 management software. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I've never timed 18 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So would you think that took 19 mvself. 19 more than five seconds or under five seconds? 20 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You think it takes more than 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 21 five seconds or less than five seconds? 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 22 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is t possible that 23 THE WITNESS: More than five seconds. 23 Mr. Johnson's opinions were rather conservative? In (By Mr. Snodgrass) Ten seconds? 24 24 other words, this might take under a minute for a lot of 25 More than ten. claims? 25 Page 175 Page 177 1 You think you can get -- once the program's 1 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Speculation. 2 actually loaded with the ESX file, it's going to take 2 THE WITNESS: I don't think so based on my own 3 you longer than ten seconds to get to the depreciation 3 experience. 4 option screen? 4 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Based on your experience. All 5 5 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. right. Have you watched an adjuster adjust a claim? 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 You mean, follow him around from the time he 7 (By Mr. Snodgrass) How many seconds is it going 7 showed up on a jobsite all the way until he --8 to take you to get to the depreciation option screen? 8 Q Yeah. Have you ever shadowed a claims adjuster, 9 9 MR. KAHN: Objection, Form. watched him do all the entrances in Xactimate and then 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I would have to 10 claims management software? 11 sit down and go through the process to determine it. 11 You mean sit there right beside him and watch 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You going to take an hour for 12 every entry? 13 you to get to the depreciation option screen? 13 Yeah. 14 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. He said he 14 No. I've never had an occasion to do that. 15 doesn't know. 15 You've never even seen anybody adjust a property Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, if you don't know how 16 16 claim before in your life? 17 long it's going to take to get the depreciation option 17 MR. KAHN: Object on. Asked and answered. 18 screen, why would you challenge Mr. Johnson's opinion 18 THE WITNESS: Sure I have. I've seen it lots 19 that this is going to take a couple, three minutes? 19 of times. 20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) But never from start to 21 THE WITNESS: I challenge it based on my 21 finish? 22 experience using Xactimate, ESX files, and analyzing 22 Well, not every single -- not every single step, 23 claim files. Trying to make the determination that he's 23 every piece of paper filed in a file or pencil 24 tried to outline here, I don't think that can be done in 24 sharpened. I didn't watch the whole thing, but I'm 25 two to three minutes. familiar with what goes on. I've seen it hundreds of



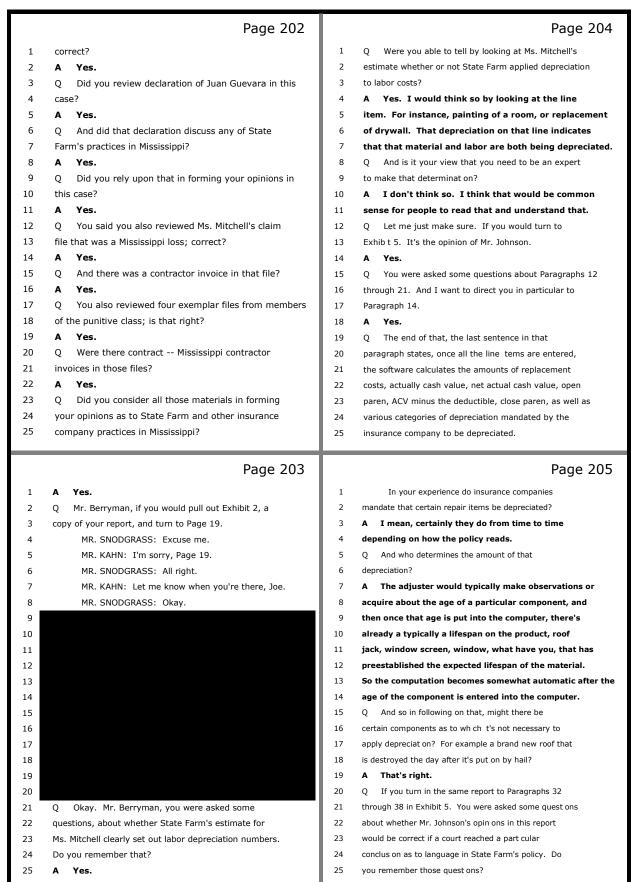








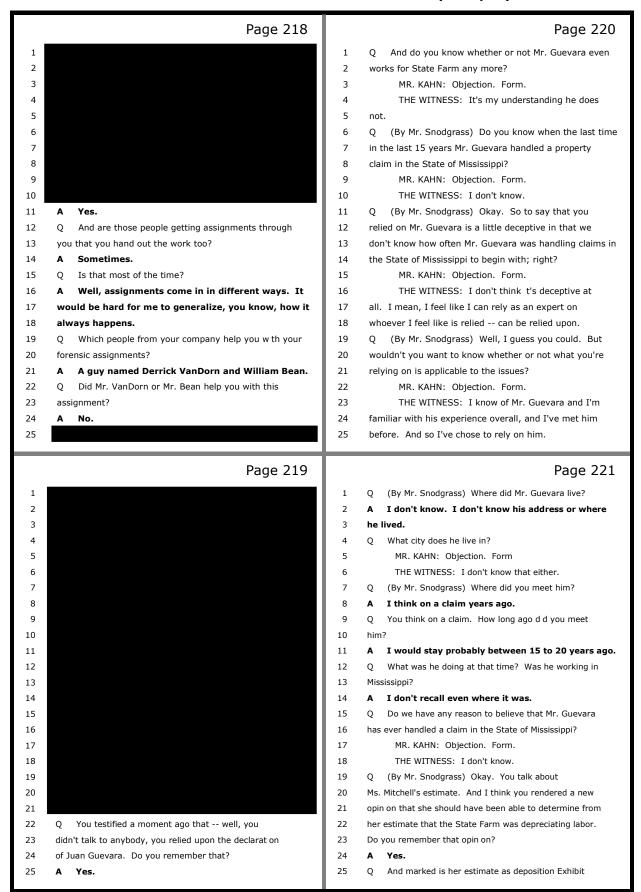
Page	e 198 Page 200
1 A Depends on who it is and why.	1 use 27.
2 Q If it's a member of the general public, not your	2 Q Are you prof cient in version 28?
3 daughter-in-law, what is the smallest project you'll	3 A Yes.
4 typically take on?	4 Q Why do you use 27?
5 A Probably \$500. Something like that.	5 A I just prefer it.
6 Q You'll general a project for \$500?	6 Q I take it your company you still haven't been
7 A That's a project that we would take on.	7 surveyed by Xactimate?
8 Q Give me an example of a \$500 project where would	8 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
9 you act as a general contractor?	9 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
10 A Where maybe someone's home has been burgla	arized. 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Has your company ever been
11 Q And you'll hire subs and oversee that project for	11 surveyed by Xactwork Solutions for purposes of Xactimate
12 \$500?	12 software pricing?
13 A If we need to. Some of it we would probably do	MR. KAHN: Object on. Form.
ourselves with our own forces.	14 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
15 Q So that gets back to what trades do you have on	15 MR. SNODGRASS: All right. That's all I've
staff that can do it w th your own forces? What do you	16 got.
17 have?	17 MR. KAHN: All right. Give me a minute, Joe.
18 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and	18 I may have a couple of follow-up. I'm going to step out
19 answered.	19 for a minute.
20 THE WITNESS: We have people on our staff that	20 (A short break was had; after which the
21 can do general construction work. They can pour	21 following proceedings took place:)
concrete, install cabinets, cabinet tops, doors,	22 CROSS EXAMINATION
23 baseboard, casing, Sheetrock, texture, painting. They	23 BY MR. KAHN:
can do some roofing, landscaping, framing, soff t, facia	24 Q Mr. Berryman, how are you feeling?
the gutter, install windows, hang blinds.	25 A Good.
Page	100
	2 199 Page 201
_	
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here.
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your o	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right?
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes.
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, January 11 of 2018.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own of a report, one for testimony either deposition or trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. January 10 11
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Journal of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own of a report, one for testimony either deposition or trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. January 10 11 12
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. January 10 11 12 13 Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jacobs 10 december, Jacobs 2018. 11 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. lanuary 10 11 12 13 Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. Ianuary 10 11 12 13 Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. Ianuary 10 11 12 13 Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony?
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you use 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Journal of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. January 10 11 12 13 Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony? 17 A Yes.
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Journal of 2018. 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, The supplies that you will be the province of the provinc	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Journal of 2018. 12 Q You did your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, if 19 believe does not. But I would need to check that.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the last 20 years, if you had to proximate?
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, if 19 believe does not. But I would need to check that. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And you're saying you're usi	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the 19 last 20 years, if you had to proximate? 20 A I would say it's in excess of 1200.
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, if 19 believe does not. But I would need to check that. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And you're saying you're usi 21 vers on 28?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the 19 last 20 years, if you had to proximate? 20 A I would say it's in excess of 1200. 21 Q Do you recall Mr. Snodgrass asked you whether or
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, if 19 believe does not. But I would need to check that. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And you're saying you're usi 21 vers on 28? 22 A I use 27.	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the 19 last 20 years, if you had to proximate? 20 A I would say it's in excess of 1200.
1 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Will any of your guys do 2 roofing? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Have you ever done a roofing project with your of 5 crew recently? 6 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: No. 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) When is the last time you us 9 your own crew to do a roofing project? 10 A In the winter of this past year, December, Jo 11 of 2018. 12 Q You d d your own crew to do a roofing project? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In your prior deposition you testified that you 15 didn't know if your vers on depreciated labor. Do you 16 know if your version of Xactimate depreciates labor? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 18 THE WITNESS: The version I have right now, if 19 believe does not. But I would need to check that. 20 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And you're saying you're usi 21 vers on 28?	1 Q All right. Couple of questions for you here. 2 Very early on I talked about there are two different 3 rates that you charge in this case; one for preparation own 4 of a report, one for testimony either deposition or 5 trial testimony; right? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Those are the same rates that you're charging sed 8 State Farm; correct? 9 A Yes. I Q Mr. Snodgrass asked you earlier about your best 14 estimate as the last 20 years how many files you worked 15 on for State Farm and you said maybe 100. Do you 16 remember that testimony? 17 A Yes. I Q How many files total have you handled since in the 19 last 20 years, if you had to proximate? 20 A I would say it's in excess of 1200. 21 Q Do you recall Mr. Snodgrass asked you whether or 22 not you talked to State Farm employees to verify what



Page 206 Page 208 1 Α Yes. 1 estimate the amount of w thheld nonmaterial depreciation 2 In your view, what do you believe is necessary to 2 could be calculated in four to six minutes per claim on determine whether or not somebody received a sufficient 3 3 average. Do you see that? payment of actual cash value? 4 Yes. 5 Well, I think, as I've outlined in my report, I 5 Q Do you believe t's possible, Mr. Berryman, to think you have to do a careful study of what was 6 6 determine with accuracy whether or not a payment of ACV 7 actually required to restore it. Because as I have said was suff cient using solely a PDF claim file and 8 in my report, different people take different viewpoints 8 spreadsheet? on how the work should be effectuated. What's 9 No. Absolutely not. And I also dispute that it 10 10 originally estimated is not always what's actually would take four to six minutes, because based on my own 11 11 necessary to perform. Sometimes the expected costs come experience in this matter, analyzing claim files, 12 in substantially less than were originally estimated. 12 without the ESX files as he describes, I would certainly 13 13 So those sorts of things need to be evaluated. spend a lot more time than four to six minutes doing it. 14 A person needs to make a site visit to see what was 14 Q Last question, Mr. Berryman. You've testified 15 15 actually done, what was not done, what was downgraded, that in the course of your experience, you testified what was upgraded. So there's kind of a wide array of 16 somewhere between 15 and 30 times for State Farm; is 16 17 things that need to be analyzed in order to make that 17 that right? 18 determination. 18 Yes. 19 Q And have you seen, in your experience, instances 19 How many years does that cover? 20 where an ACV estimate made by the carrier is overstated 20 That would be over a 20-year period. 21 regardless of whether or not -- I'm sorry. Strike that. 21 In the last four to five years, how many times 22 22 Have you seen instances where you've determined that the would you estimate you've testified for State Farm? 23 ACV figure estimated is overstated regardless of whether 23 In the last four or five years, I would say 24 the insured has had any repairs done? 24 probably somewhere on the order of six to seven. But I 25 25 A Yes. can count those to be sure. Page 207 Page 209 1 And did you come to that conclusion for 1 How many other depositions or testimony have you 2 Ms. M tchell's claim? 2 given during that same time frame? Ves 3 3 Α In the last four to five years, I would say it's 4 Was there any way for you to determine that except 4 on the order of 55 to 60 times. 5 5 by reviewing the claim file and doing an inspect on? MR. KAHN: Okay. I have no further -- hang on 6 No. It would require reviewing the claim file, 6 a second. That's all we got. 7 including the documentation provided from contractors, 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 making a site inspection. Everything that I've done in BY MR. SNODGRASS: 9 9 that matter would be necessary for me to make an 10 10 accurate determination about the estimated RCV and estimated ACV where appropriate. 11 11 12 12 And that's regardless of whether repairs have been done? 13 13 14 14 15 If you would turn to Paragraph 43 of Mr. Johnson's 15 report. Exhibit 5. 16 MR. SNODGRASS: Again, Counsel, we would ask 16 17 Yes. 17 Α for all the billing records. This didn't show up. And 18 Do you see it states, even w thout the Xactimate 18 especially for O'Conner and McAfee, we're going to want 19 19 that engagement letter ASAP. And we're going to want ESX file and access to the insurance company's claims 20 management software, and relying solely on the extracted 20 for this guy too. 21 spreadsheet data and PDF data as prov ded by State Farm, 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) You talked about 1200 files. 22 the objective data sought can still be readily obtained 22 And I d dn't understand what you were talking about. 23 to determine the amount of w thheld nonmaterial 23 What's this 1200 files you were referring to? 24 depreciation for a particular claim. By merely relying 24 A In the course of career as a building consultant 25 on the extractable PDF data and spreadsheet data, I expert that I've been involved or hired in at least 1200

Page 210 Page 212 occasions. I've been hired on 1200 matters, 1200 files 1 1 Insurance & Casualty and/or Armstrong Bank, et al. 2 that I've been involved in analyzing and opining about. 2 What type of -- so they had a fire, they were 3 So what percentage of your work in the past five 3 seeking coverage. What was your opinion? 4 years has been on behalf of insurance companies when you I was hired to determine the extent of the fire damage and what would be required to restore it. That 5 5 do forensic work? 6 6 Just generally speaking it's about nine to one; 7 7 nine for defense, one for plaintiffs. Did vou do an estimate? An Xactimate estimate? 8 Can you look at your CV and tell me wh ch cases 8 9 Who was the Plaintiff's attorney in that case? 9 you've testified for on behalf of the policyholder? 10 A (Witness complies) 10 Fella named Doug Terry. 11 MR. SNODGRASS: Court reporter, you can 11 Do you know whether or not you did an ACV or an 12 marking as an exhib t, Exhibit J, as the next exhibit. 12 RCV, or just an RCV only claim? 13 (Exhib t No. 7 was marked for dentif cat on 13 A I don't remember. Q And there's no other case on this list where you 14 purposes) 14 15 15 THE WITNESS: I've looked at my CV and I've represented an pol cyholder against the insurance 16 16 testified on six occasions where the party I was working company? 17 for may have been a plaintiff or a defendant where an 17 A Not when you say it exactly like that. I mean, 18 insurance policy see was involved and providing 18 there are insurance companies in here that were involved 19 testimony for the pol cyholder. 19 where I was either working as -- on the plaintiff's side 20 20 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What's the first one? You can or the defense side. And there are cases in here where 21 21 there are no insurance companies involved either as --22 O I just was trying to get my guest on answered. 22 A I should point out that some of these depositions 23 are trial testimony. Don't involve -- may not involve 23 Was there any other cases in here where you were a 24 pol cyholder against an insurance company? 24 insurance. So there is no policyholder on either side. Well, I want where you represented the 25 A I think I answered it. 25 Page 211 Page 213 1 pol cyholder. Identify those, please. You answered t no? 1 2 Okay. On Number 9, Cynthia Stokes versus Asian 2 No. I don't think that's what I said. 3 Restaurant. I've testified on behalf of Asian 3 Okay. Are there any other cases in here where you Restaurant where a policy -- where an insurance policy 4 were a policyholder directly adverse to an insurance 5 5 defending Asian Restaurant LLC was involved. company other than the Sander's case? Wat a second. Were you representing a 9, a 6 MR. KAHN: Object on. Asked and answered. pol cyholder seeking coverage under a property policy? 7 THE WITNESS: I don't think so. 8 Number 9 I was representing Asian Restaurant who 8 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So these 1200 files, 9 9 had a policy in place to defend against Cynthia Stokes. these date back to '98? 10 Okay. I'm looking for where you represented the 10 Yes. pol cyholder seeking coverage under a property policy? 11 11 12 Seeking coverage? 12 13 0 Yep. 13 14 You mean where coverage had been denied? 14 15 15 Well, seeking coverage or you're trying to expand 16 coverage. In other words, you're representing the 16 17 17 pol cyholder going against the insurance company. 18 Number 14. 18 19 19 Q Any others? 20 I think that's it. 20 21 In the Lander case, what was the nature of the 21 So what's the gross revenue that you have for all 22 dispute? 22 your forensic files in 2017? 23 A fire had occurred to a residential structure 23 I don't know that number specifically. 24 that was owned by the Landers. And they were seeking to 24 Well, how many active files do you have at any have that repaired by the American National Property 25 given one time?

Page 214 Page 216 Α I would have to approximate that too. Somewhere 1 business versus your forens c practice? 2 between probably 50 and 80 at any given time. 2 3 Okay. And so what would you approximate to be 3 0 You use computers mostly for your forens c your gross revenue from forensics on an annual basis? practice so that t's not so much paper that you use? 5 For my entire company or just for me? We use both as necessary. 6 Well, let's take it one step at a time. Just for 6 And you bill for your travel time; correct? 7 7 When it's reimbursable. Yes, you first. 8 Well, I don't know for me, just me. And it would 8 9 9 iust be a --10 You can give me a reasonable range, if you want? 10 No. It would just be a -- gross revenues not 11 11 12 including experiences and so on and so forth. It's 12 13 probably somewhere between 900,000 and \$1 million per 13 14 year. 14 15 And didn't you tell me that your net profit for 15 your company was about \$1 million a year? 16 16 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes? 0 17 I think I estimated it at that. Yes. 17 18 Q So your construction business is pretty much a 18 Okay. So in this case the, expenses turned out to 19 19 be rather profitable; right? 20 No. Because you're mixing apples and oranges. 20 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 21 When I tell you the expert side, there's expenses 21 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean by 22 22 connected to that, just like there are expenses that? How could expenses be profitable? 23 connected to construction revenue. There's cost of 23 doing business, internal overhead. You know, all sorts 24 24 25 Page 215 Page 217 1 But you bill for your expenses. I'm looking at 1 2 2 your invoices right now. We can, in fact, mark those as 3 3 Exhibit, let's say, K. And let's mark that as the next 4 exhibit? 5 5 (Exhibit No. 8 was marked for identification 6 purposes) 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Maybe you -- do you fly there? 7 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Are these your invoices in See where it says Southwest Airline? 0 7 8 this case? Let's see. Yeah. 9 9 Α Yes. They appear to be. That's an airplane. 10 Did you bill for your expenses in this case? 10 Oh, okay. So not only did you change for you Well, certain kinds of expenses. But you don't 11 11 plane t cket, you separately charged for the time 12 see on here the cost of health insurance or FICA 12 s tting on the plane? 13 matching or paper or electricity or rent or I could 13 Yes. 14 just --14 So I'm wondering why you believe that your 15 Let's kind of go through for this, your forensic 15 company's profit is not wholly dependent on your practice. Do you have a separate office for your 16 16 forens c pract ce, sir? 17 forensic practice versus your construction practice? 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 18 18 testimony. 19 You have separate health insurance policies versus 19 THE WITNESS: What would make you wonder that? 20 your construction practice? 20 21 Α No. 21 22 Okay. Do you buy paper separately for your 22 23 forensic practice and your construction practice? 23 24 Ask that again. 24 25 Do you buy paper separately for you construction 25

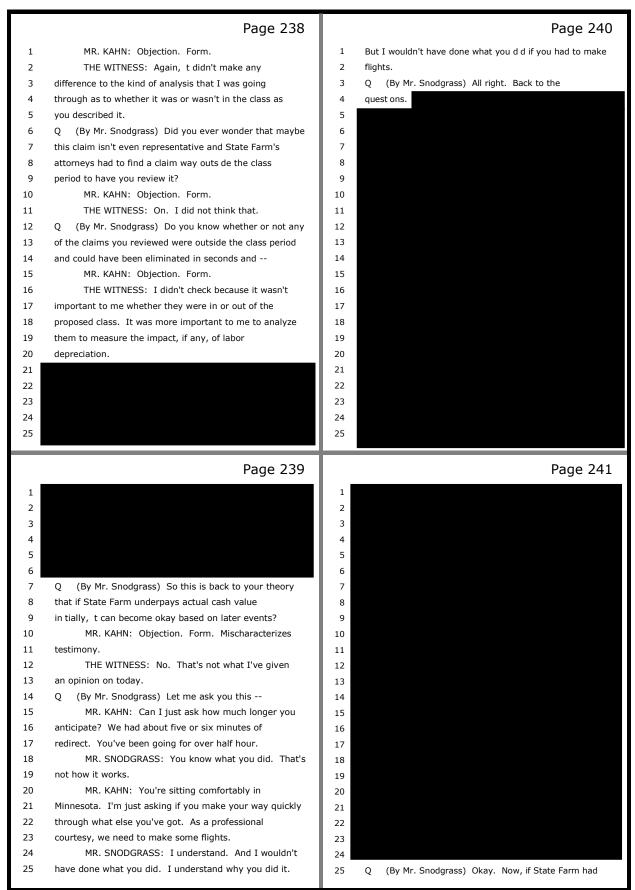


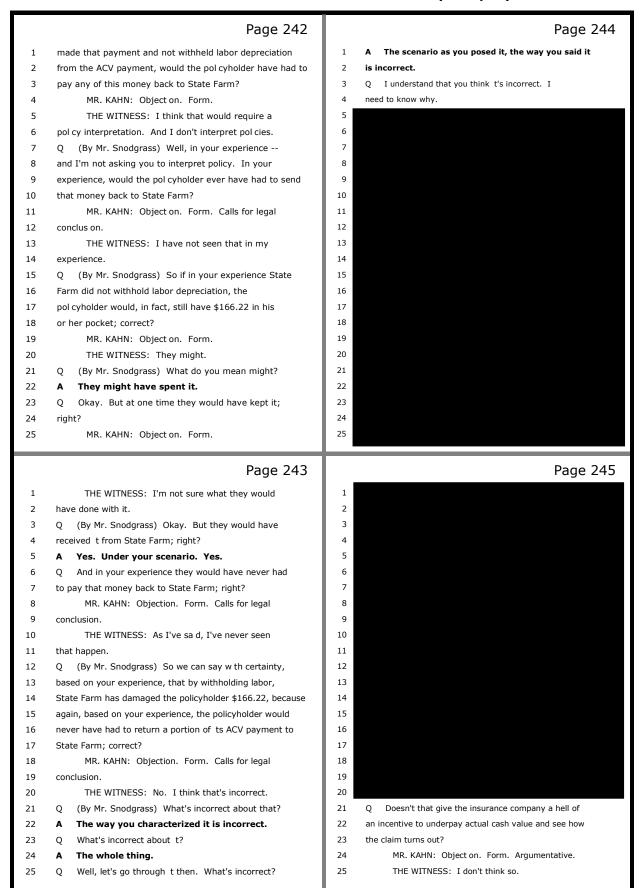
Page 222 Page 224 1 Number 7. 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So, Mr. Berryman, can 2 MR. SPRAGINS: 7. 2 you -- from these documents, from State Farm's claim 3 3 file, can you identify for me where you're getting this MS. SNODGRASS: 7? notion that State Farm notified Ms. Mitchell that it was 4 MR. SPRAGINS: Yes. 4 5 5 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Does this look to you look an depreciating labor? 6 6 Xactimate estimate? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 7 7 Yes. THE WITNESS: Well, I think -- let's look at 8 Okay. And what line items do you believe would 8 67 PROD. On line 3 for instance, flashing pipe jack. 9 9 show that she should know that --Says two -- shows the unit price, and then depreciation. 10 MR. KAHN: Joe. Joe. I don't know what 10 And so I think it's common sensical that that unit price 11 23.47 includes labor and material to place it on the 11 document you intended to mark. I'm looking at one that 12 has a couple of pages from one estimate, and then it has 12 13 claim rep draft on top of it. It looks like two 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So let's just -- so the 14 different dates. Two different times for the estimate. 14 3-tab 25-year composite shingle, you're looking at line 15 MR. SNODGRASS: It should be Bates 63 through 15 item 2; is that correct? 16 16 97. No. I was looking at line item 3, flashing the 17 17 MR. KAHN: I'm sorry. What was that? pipe jack. MR. SNODGRASS: 63 through --18 18 Flashing pipe jack. So why would a lay person 19 MR. KAHN: I've got 69 through 97, but there's 19 understand that that wasn't referring to materials, like 20 two different dates. One of them says draft, one's at 20 flashing a pipe jack? 21 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 9:34 a.m., one's a 9:26 a.m. 22 22 MR. SNODGRASS: All right. So hold on. Let's THE WITNESS: Because I think, first of all, 23 23 stop right there. So I emailed the court reporter this there's no place on the estimate where labor to install 24 24 morning. You're doesn't start at 63? anything appears. So to me it's common sensical and 25 MR. KAHN: It starts at 69. 25 I've known policyholders in the process to clearly Page 223 Page 225 1 MR. SNODGRASS: Okay. Miss Court Reporter. 1 understand that when it says pipe jack, that's 2 2 So I emailed pages 63 to 68 to your office this morning everything it takes to get it up there; labor, material, 3 and instructed them to insert that for Exhibit J. 3 nails, everything that's involved. The whole thing is 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Let me see if that's in 4 being depreciated. So that's labor, material, nails, 5 5 there. I don't know. everything that's involved in order to replace two pipe 6 MR. SNODGRASS: So she received 63 through 68 6 jacks. 7 was supposed to attach that to deposition $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Exhibit}}$ J. 7 (By Mr. Snodgrass) All right. And so can you 8 THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. That must have 8 tell me how different this would look if this was 9 9 printed off with the depreciate nonmaterials option -gone to the front. 63 through 69? 10 MR. SNODGRASS: 63 through 68, it went to 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 11 scheduling 3. The scheduling 3. You have it there? 11 THE WITNESS: I would --12 THE COURT REPORTER: Yeah. I think we have 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What's the difference in 13 13 how this would look if we were depreciating labor and it. 14 MR. KAHN: I will just -- so we are going to 14 not depreciating labor? 15 change these pages but I do want to put on the record. 15 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 16 THE COURT REPORTER: So this is added to which THE WITNESS: I don't believe I've ever seen 16 17 exhibit? 17 that. 18 MR. KAHN: Added to Exhibit 7. (By Mr. Snodgrass) In other words, it might be 18 19 MR. SNODGRASS: So is Exhibit 7 now 63 through 19 you don't know one way or the other whether it looks 20 98? 20 exactly the same if it's depreciating labor versus not 21 MR. KAHN: 98. And I would just make an 21 depreciating labor? 22 objection that it appears there is more than one 22 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 23 estimate in here, one of which is a draft. 23 THE WITNESS: I don't see how it could look 24 MR. SNODGRASS: That's fine. As long as I've 24 exactly the same. 25 got the sequential claim file numbers, that's fine. 25 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, I guess if you don't

	Page 226	Page 228		
1	know what the print options are, you wouldn't know. So	1 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.		
2	what I'm saying is, have you ever played with the print	2 THE WITNESS: I believe t's because of the		
3	options on Xactimate? Have you ever seen what they look	3 way the Xactimate programming works with respect to		
4	like when you depreciate labor versus don't depreciate	4 painting minimums, as they are called. That number is		
5	labor?	5 not necessarily labor or material. That minimum charge		
6	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	6 by Xactimate is a value that's imputed into the program		
7	THE WITNESS: I can't recall doing that. No.	7 to cover start-up charges, if you fill, when the volume		
8	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So maybe they look the	8 of painting work and the estimate is deemed to be too		
9	same, maybe they look different; right?	9 small to meet a pre-program threshold ins de the system.		
10	MR. KAHN: Objection.	10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So let me ask you this, do you		
11	THE WITNESS: I don't think t would look	11 know whether line item 4 is materials only?		
12	diff or I do think it would look different.	12 A My common sensical read of it is that it's labor		
13	Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) You think?	13 and materials and everything that's required to perform		
14	A (No response)	14 that line item, whether it's nails, cleaning rags, a		
15	Q So you also mention, I believe, painting. That	15 ladder, labor, material, paper, whatever is necessary to		
16	they she should know that painting was being	16 accomplish that work.		
17	depreciated; right?	17 Q Let me ask you this, can you tell me why painting		
18	A Yes.	18 would be depreciated in line tem 4, yet ceiling		
19	Q So what it's in line item number 10? Was there	19 wouldn't be depreciated in line item 8?		
20	any depreciation for the painting going on on that line	20 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.		
21	item?	21 THE WITNESS: It could be that the adjuster		
22	A It doesn't appear so.	22 dec ded not to take depreciation on that. It could also		
23	Q So would a pol cyholder believe then that there	23 be that depreciation was overlooked on that line item.		
24	was not labor depreciat on for painting going on?	24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Is there anything on here		
25	MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	25 where you can tell me how much labor depreciat on was		
	Page 227	Page 229		
1	Page 227	Page 229		
1 2	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the	1 depreciated in full?		
2	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of	1 depreciated in full? 2 A No. The total for labor depreciation does not		
	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the	 depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. 		
2	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate.	 depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. 		
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now,	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92?		
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay.		
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not		
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum?	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not?	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate?	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know?	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Wipe out the depreciation?	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as various categories of depreciation mandated by the		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Wipe out the depreciation? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. The labor depreciation.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as various categories of depreciation mandated by the insurance company to be depreciated. Do you see that?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Wipe out the depreciation? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. The labor depreciation. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as various categories of depreciation mandated by the insurance company to be depreciated. Do you see that?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Wipe out the depreciation? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. The labor depreciation. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No, it didn't.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as various categories of depreciation mandated by the insurance company to be depreciated. Do you see that?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Well, this has to do with the paint minimum, which is a whole different category of work and a whole different feature of the estimate. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So I'm asking you right now, do you know, looking at this, whether or not painting was depreciated or not given the application of the labor minimum? A When I look at item 10, I see that there was no depreciation taken of labor or material. Q That's not my question. Was painting depreciated on this or not? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: You mean in this entire estimate? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. A Yes, it was. Q Did the labor minimum wipe that all out? Do you know? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Wipe out the depreciation? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yes. The labor depreciation. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: No, it didn't.	depreciated in full? A No. The total for labor depreciation does not appear in this document. Q Can you turn to Page 92? A Okay. Q Can you tell from this document whether or not there's an indication that there was depreciation of any of the labor components described in the labor report? MR. KAHN: I'm going to object to form and on the basis that this appears in the claim rough draft section. But you can answer. THE WITNESS: The answer is no. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Mr. Kahn asked you, and to go back into the report of Toby Johnson. And I think you might have changed some testimony around a little bit. So I want to talk to you about that. Would you get Exhibit 5 out, please? A Okay. Q First he asked you about Paragraph 14, as well as various categories of depreciation mandated by the insurance company to be depreciated. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Okay. Now, if you turn to the screenshot that we		

Page 230 Page 232 1 First off, do you know who mandates the setup of 1 You have a new opin on now, not in your report, 2 these depreciat on categories? Is this done by the 2 that somehow Mr. Johnson's estimate of four to six 3 3 minutes per claim might be understated; right? insurance company or is this done by the adjuster? MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 4 5 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe it is 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So when Mr. Johnson says that 6 understated. 7 7 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Now, Mr. Johnson went through var ous categories of depreciation are mandated by the 8 insurance company to be depreciated, you don't know one 8 a process where he took 150 claims that were randomly 9 9 way or the other whether or not he's right; correct? sampled; so in other words, very simple claims, very 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 10 complex claims, went through the entire process and 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know where he gets that 11 opined that it took four to six minutes so long as he 12 did the interpretation that we advance; that is, that 13 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, you didn't read the 13 actual cash value is minimum payment. Now, you certainly didn't engage in that 14 deposit on of Charlie Foster, d d you? 14 15 No. 15 process; right? 16 16 He testified that the insurance company made him MR. KAHN: Objection, Form. 17 do it. You don't remember Juan Guevara's declaration 17 THE WITNESS: I d d not examine 150 files. 18 very well, do you? 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) And some of the things that 19 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 19 Mr. Johnson said took only seconds was, for example, you 20 THE WITNESS: Depends on what the question is. 20 would note from Paragraph Number 2, that the class 21 21 excludes pol cies with form endorsement Form FE3650. Do (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you remember how 22 22 you see that in Paragraph 2 of his report? Mr. Guevara declared that State Farm sets depreciation 23 settings for claims? 23 24 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Do you even know what Form FE3650 is? 24 Q 25 THE WITNESS: I'd want to get t back out and 25 No. Page 231 Page 233 1 look at it. 1 Okay. Would that be kind of important for you in 2 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. But as you sit here 2 order to try to attack Mr. Johnson on how quickly it can 3 3 right now, do you have any reason to believe what take to analyze these files? 4 4 Mr. Johnson said in Paragraph 14 about depreciation MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 5 5 categories, the categories we've been discussing on THE WITNESS: No. I don't think so because 6 6 Exhib t 3, is not entirely 100 percent accurate? I'm just reading his item 43 as it reads. And I do have 7 7 I don't have any reason to criticize it. experience with Xactimate ESX files. And the statement 8 And you don't have any factual basis to criticize 8 that he makes in 43, that's four to six minutes. I don't 9 his statement then; right? 9 think that's accurate based on my own experience. 10 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 10 (By Mr. Snodgrass) First off, he says without the THE WITNESS: Yes. That's what I just said. 11 and Xactimate ESX files. So he's not in Paragraph 43 11 12 (By Mr. Snodgrass) All right. So I want to talk 12 even talking about the Xactimate ESX files. 13 about time estimates again. So Mr. Johnson claims that 13 But putting that aside, for example, 14 he reviewed 150 claim files, and that it took, on 14 Mr. Johnson found that in a matter of seconds he could 15 average, four to six minutes per claim. Do you remember 15 eliminate dozens of claims from the analysis of the 150 that? 16 because they contained form FE3650. How long would it 16 17 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Mischaracterizes 17 take you to eliminate all the 150 claims that contained 18 testimony. 18 Form FF3650? 19 THE WITNESS: Are you talking about his 19 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 20 deposition testimony? 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. I'm talking about his 21 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Could it take you seconds if 22 report. 22 you knew how to operate Excel spreadsheets? 23 What number does that appear? 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Argumentative. 24 You were talking about Paragraph 43. 24 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. I'd just have to 0 25 25 Α What's your question? look into it and analyse it.

Page 234 Page 236 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) So anyways, what Mr. Johnson 1 those dozens of claims from the analysis? 2 did is he took 150 claim files and he applied a very 2 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 3 3 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know w thout testing strict set of objective criteria, and concluded t took 4 4 four to six minutes, based on an analysis of Excel 5 5 spreadsheets and the claim file. And because you don't Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) So certainly if Mr. Johnson 6 even know what Form FE3650, I suppose you would probably 6 did test t and came up with his opin ons, you would 7 7 tell me you don't even know if Form FE3650 is on an have basis to challenge him; correct? 8 Excel spreadsheet or not? 8 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 9 THE WITNESS: The only basis would be my own 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 10 10 THE WITNESS: Not without looking into t. experience in reviewing the claim files that I d d 11 review and how long it took me to do it. 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Do you think that maybe 12 before you attack another professional, you might want 13 13 to look into it a Ittle bit more before you just pass dispersion on his opinion? 14 14 15 15 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: Well, I'm not casting 16 16 17 dispersions. I'm giving you my opinion after having 17 18 looked at claim files myself to determine the things 18 19 that we're trying to determine here today. And I can 19 20 20 tell you it takes more than just two or three minutes. 21 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, he d dn't say two to 21 22 22 three minutes. He said two to three minutes if he had 23 access to the ESX file and the electronic claims 23 management system. He sad four to six minutes if he 24 24 25 25 used hard copy. And that included all of the random Page 235 Page 237 1 sampling claims, and also the assumption that actual 1 Q Here's, I think, one of the big differences 2 cash value is a minimum payment owed. Because you've never handled or adjusted a claim before, 3 3 Certainly you could go through that type of a it took Toby Johnson under a second to realize this 4 process to try to determine the amounts and the times at claim wasn't in the class defin tion. Why d d t take 5 5 issue; correct? you so long? 6 6 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I have not. I have gone through 7 THE WITNESS: Because we're looking for two 7 8 a similar process. And I'm offering an opinion based on 8 different things. He's got his mission. And I'm 9 9 looking at measuring the impact of labor depreciat on. my own experience. 10 10 Those are two different things. (By Mr. Snodgrass) What about, how long did t 11 take you to exclude the claims where the first claim 11 12 payment was made on or after June 23rd, 2014? How long 12 13 did that take you to exclude all those claims? 13 14 14 MR. KAHN: Object on, Form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand what 15 15 16 16 vou're asking. 17 17 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you see Paragraph Number 2? 18 18 19 19 Do you see that Mr. Johnson excluded claims where 20 the first claim payment would have been made on or after 20 21 21 June 23rd, 2014? 22 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, you realize, and would 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 be able to gu ckly figure out, that this claim was never 24 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Do you disagree with me if I 24 in the class because this claim falls outside of the pay 25 told you that it only took seconds to eliminate all of 25 period at issue; right?





Page 246 Page 248 1 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, why not? I mean, 1 conclusion. 2 wouldn't State Farm always benefit by underpaying ACV 2 THE WITNESS: I think it would depend on what 3 3 and kind of hoping that the pol cyholder tries to the policy says but --4 4 find -- use its own labor, hire unlicensed contractors. Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) No. I'm asking about your 5 5 get the cheapest repair possible. Wouldn't State Farm experience. In your experience do sometimes the 6 6 underpay all claims and kind of hope this worked out in policyholder says, you know what, I want to take the 7 7 the end if your creat on was correct? option and just receive the actual cash value payment? 8 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Argumentative. 8 Yes. I think that happens sometimes. 9 9 THE WITNESS: I have not seen evidence of that Q In those circumstances, does the policyholder have 10 the right to say, you know, I think that ACV payment for 10 in my career wth State Farm or any carrier. 11 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That wasn't the quest on. painting is okay, but I think they underpaid me for the 11 12 Wouldn't that create an incentive though to underpay? 12 roof. Does the policyholder have that right? 13 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. 13 If there's no penalty for underpaying ACV, why not underpay ACV and see what happens as time goes on? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think so. 14 15 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. So if the policyholder 15 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 16 THE WITNESS: ACV is an estimate in the first has that right, does the policyholder also have the 16 17 place. right to say, you know what, I think you did everything 17 18 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) That's fine. But does that --18 fine on the scope and on the pricing, but I disagree 19 with the way you calculated depreciation. Does the 19 the fact that --20 MR. KAHN: You're interrupting the witness' 20 policyholder have that right? 21 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 21 22 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Okay. Go ahead. conclusion. 22 23 THE WITNESS: I hesitate to start talking 23 ACV value is an estimated value. And I have not 24 24 seen evidence of someone trying to manipulate that for about what a policyholder's rights are. But as I 25 expressed to you earlier, that there's often dialogue 25 anv reason. Page 247 Page 249 1 That's fine. But is there -- have you ever seen 1 between the pol cyholder and the insurance company that 2 an insurance company underpay an initial ACV payment? 2 through their adjuster on nuances, tweaks on scope, 3 3 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. tweaks on pricing, tweaks on depreciation or any tem 4 THE WITNESS: In my experience State Farm and 4 that the policyholder wants to discuss. 5 5 other carriers tender the estimated ACV. (By Mr. Snodgrass) I'm not talking about 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And when the carrier tenders discussed, I'm talking about agreement. Can a 7 7 the ACV and issues an estimate, does the policyholder policyholder agree to accept an Xactimate estimate, line 8 have the right to agree to portions of the estimate? 8 items 1 through 5 but dispute line tem 6? 9 9 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 10 conclusion. 10 conclusion. 11 THE WITNESS: By that do you mean come back 11 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you seen that happen? 12 12 and say, hey, I think $\,$ t's enough for painting, but I Are you talking about permanently? In other words 13 13 don't think t's enough for roofing? to take -- to take certain portions of the ACV but 14 14 continue to dispute others and perhaps go to an (By Mr. Snodgrass) Yeah. 15 15 Sure. That doors always open for discussion, and appraisal process? 16 reconciliation about the scope of work and proper extent 16 No. My guestion is simple this, when the 17 17 of damage and costs connected there with. That's insurance company issues an estimate, adjuster gets a 18 typically what happens in the industry is that there is 18 full and fair chance to investigate the claim all he or 19 19 a dialogue that moves the process forward once the she wants, issues the estimate. Does the pol cyholder 20 initial RCV and ACV are estimated. 20 have the right to say I agree with this part, this part, 21 Does the policyholder, in your experience in 40 21 this part and this part, but I dispute that part. Does 22 22 years, does the pol cyholder have the right to just take the policyholder -- does that happen in your experience? 23 the actual cash value amount as opposed to having to 23 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 24 repair the property? 24 conclusion. MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Calls for legal 25 THE WITNESS: I don't know what their rights

Page 250 Page 252 1 are under the policy. And second, I have not seen that 1 capable of doing. 2 happen. 2 (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you seen that happen? 3 3 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form (By Mr. Snodgrass) You've not seen a policyholder 4 and insurance company agree to portions of an estimate 4 THE WITNESS: I have not. 5 5 but not others? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever worked for State 6 Not in the manner that you described. 6 Farm in an appraisal? 7 MR. KAHN: Joe, we can give you about five 7 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and 8 minutes we got to hit the road. Otherwise, unless you 8 answered. 9 9 want to agree to pay for a hotel and in new plane fare. THE WITNESS: Yes. 10 We agreed to start at 11 this morning. You've been 10 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) How often? 11 going for 45 minutes now. 11 Over 20 years perhaps approximately 20 times. 12 MR. SNODGRASS: You shouldn't have reopened. 12 When was the last time you worked as a State 13 MR. KAHN: You got five minutes, Joe. 13 Farm's appraiser? MR. SNODGRASS: You can leave if you want. 14 14 Perhaps in the last year or two. 15 Let's go forward. 15 And where do you typically get hired out of when 16 (By Mr. Snodgrass) What do you mean? You've 16 you do appraisals? 17 never seen policyholders and insurance companies agree 17 I'm not sure what you mean by that. 18 to portions of an estimate? 18 What location? What geography? 19 MR. KAHN: Objection. Form. Asked and 19 States we've been talking about today. Maybe 20 answered. 20 even -- even other states. 21 THE WITNESS: Not in the way you characterized 21 So when you've been designated by State Farm to be 22 it. 22 the appraiser, was that with the agreement of 23 (By Mr. Snodgrass) I'm not characterizing it in 23 pol cyholder or are you the party appraisal? 24 any way. I'm just asking, you've not seen a 24 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. 25 policyholder and insurance company agree to portions of 25 THE WITNESS: I was designated as the Page 251 Page 253 1 1 an estimate? insurance carrier's appraiser under the appraisal policy 2 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and 2 provision. 3 3 Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Have you ever served as an answered. 4 THE WITNESS: Not in the way you characterized 4 umpire? 5 5 Yes. 6 (By Mr. Snodgrass) And how d d my last 6 When was the last time you served as an umpire? quest on -- again, forgetting anything I sa d before. 7 7 In the last one to two years. 8 My last question was, have you ever seen a pol cyholder 8 What companies do you appraise for? 9 9 and insurance company agree to portions of an estimate? Α State Farm, Farmers, Allstate. I'm sure there are 10 10 11 MR. KAHN: Object on. Form. Asked and 11 0 List them, please. 12 answered. 12 That's all I can remember as I sit here with 13 THE WITNESS: Sure. That gener cally, yes. 13 specificity. 14 MR. SNODGRASS: All right. That's all I have. 14 Policyholders and insurance companies have disagreements 15 all the time over portions of estimates. And those get 15 MR. KAHN: We'll reserve signature. And can 16 we please make sure that the draft is marked 16 17 17 conf dential? Q (By Mr. Snodgrass) Well, does the policyholder 18 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. So read and sign? 18 have the right -- when an estimate is presented to a 19 pol cyholder, does the pol cyholder have to take the 19 MR. KAHN: Yes. 20 whole thing or leave the whole thing? Or can he agree 20 (Signature required; w tness excused) 21 21 to some parts and not the other? 22 MR. KAHN: Object on. From. Asked and 22 23 answered. Calls for legal conclus on. 23 24 THE WITNESS: I don't know because that 24 25 requires an interpretat on of the pol cy wh ch I'm not 25

	Page 254		
1	1 JURAT		
2	I, MICHAEL BERRYMAN, state under oath that I have		
3	read the above and foregoing Deposition in its entirety		
4	and that the same is a full, true, and correct		
5	transcription of my testimony so given except for the		
6	corrections noted.		
7			
8	() CORRECTIONS ATTACHED		
9	() NO CORRECTIONS		
10			
11	MICHAEL BERRYMAN		
12			
13	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the		
14	Undersigned Notary Public in and for the State of		
15	day of		
16	, 2018.		
17			
18	National D. J. P.		
19	Notary Public		
20	My Commission Expires		
21 22	My Commission Expires:		
23	Reported By: Kimberly D. Idleman, CSR		
23	Reported by . Rimberry D. Idieman, CSR		
25			
	Page 255		
1	ERRATA SHEET		
2	WITNESS: MICHAEL BERRYMAN		
3			
_	DATE: JUNE 7, 2018		
4	DATE: JUNE 7, 2018 STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE &		
	*		
4	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE &		
4 5	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE &		
4 5 6	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP		
4 5 6 7	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP		
4 5 6 7 8	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STYLE: LORINE MITCHELL -vs- STATE FARM FIRE & CASUALTY, 17-cv-00170-MPM-RP REPORTER: KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		

	Page 256		
1	CERTIFICATE		
2	STATE OF OKLAHOMA)		
3) SS:		
4	COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA)		
5			
6	I, KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR for the State of		
7	Oklahoma, certify that MICHAEL BERRYMAN was by me sworn		
8	to testify the truth; that the deposition was taken by		
9	me in stenotype and thereafter transcribed and is a true		
10	and correct transcript of the testimony of the witness;		
11	that the deposition was taken on June 7, 2018, at 11:00		
12	am, at 520 Couch Drive, City of Oklahoma City, State of		
13	Oklahoma; that I am not an attorney for or a relative of		
14	either party, or otherwise interested in this action.		
15	Witness my hand and seal of office on this the		
16	22nd day of June, 2018.		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22	KIMBERLY D. IDLEMAN, CSR		
23	Oklahoma Certified Shorthand Reporter		
24	Certificate No. 1653		
25	Expiration date: December 31, 2018		
26			

ERRATA SHEET

CASE: Mitchell v. State Farm, No. 3:17-CV-170 (N.D. Miss.)

DATE: June 7, 2018 WITNESS: Michael Berryman

PAGE	LINE	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	REASON FOR CHANGE
42	10	just says, what	just as it says, what	Transcription error
63	21	you're	your	Transcription error
76	4	property	a proper	Transcription error
84	18	easily	usually	Transcription error
112	5	I think, as I've	I think, what I've	Transcription error
113	21	what I see using	what I see people using	Transcription error
118	22	used that function to	used that function in my business to	Clarification
129	10	damage	damaged	Transcription error
135	25	depreciate removal.	depreciate removal line items.	Clarification
136	7	Not depreciating removal	Not depreciating removal line items	Clarification
140	5	and	as it was	Clarification
144	4	No.	No, but I have determined the amount of labor depreciation from reviewing State Farm estimates.	Witness misspoke
162	21-22	that that is that is more than sufficient	that sometimes an ACV payment is more than sufficient	Clarification
170	14	analysation	analysis	Transcription error
196	24	Then	They	Transcription error

Case: 3:17-cv-00170-MPM-RP Doc #: 128-19 Filed: 08/22/18 69 of 69 PageID #: 3525

PAGE	LINE	FROM	<u>TO</u>	REASON FOR CHANGE
205	8	acquire	inquire	Transcription error
210	18	policy see was	policy was	Transcription error
214	12	experiences	expenses	Transcription error
221	11	stay	say	Transcription error
238	11	On.	No.	Transcription error
SIGNATURE: Michael Berryman DATE: 7/19/18				
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 2018. **Motary Public** **August Mary Publi				
<i>Delores</i> Notary Pu	Lightey blic	<u>, </u>	EXP. STATE OF	UBLIC OKLANIIII